

Scientific And research High education ministry Scientific And the calendar Supervision device Academic And accreditation Quality a guarantee circle Accreditation to divide

Academic Program and Course Description Guide

the introduction

The educational program is a coordinated and organized package of procedures and experiences organized in the form of courses that include study vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the h internal or labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually throug external audit procedures and programs, such as the external examiner program

The academic program description provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students quire based on the objectives of the academic program. are working to ac The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone in obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff ientific committees participates in writing it under the supervision of the sc in the scientific departments

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the developments and changes in the educational system the academic program in its in Iraq, which included a description of traditional form (annual, semester) system, in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated pursuant to the letter of regarding Y.YY/Y/odated Y9.7/Y TTM the Department of Studies their work, the Bologna process as the basis for programs that adopt In this regard, we cannot but emphasize the importance of writing a to ensure the smooth description of academic programs and courses running of the educational process.

١

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

Course Description: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

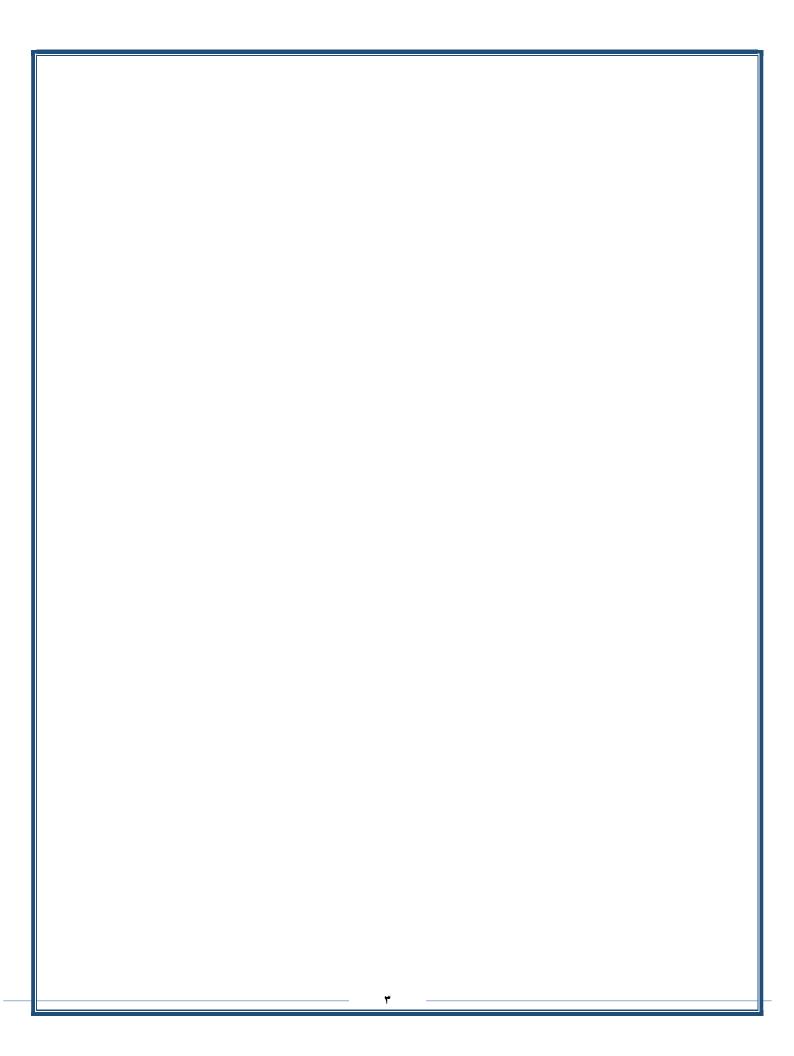
<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

Program Mission: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

Curriculum Structure: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the



academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

Teaching and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra-curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: AL-IMAM ALADHAM Faculty/Institute: AL-IMAM ALADHAM

Scientific Department: QURANIC READINGS

Academic or Professional Program Name: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN

QURANIC READINGS

Final Certificate Name: BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN QURANIC READINGS

Academic System: ANNUAL

Description Preparation Date: 2024

File Completion Date: 15/9/2024

Signature:

Head of Department Name.

Prof. Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim

Date: 15/9/2024

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Makki Walid Abdul Karim

Date: 15/9/2024

Quality Assurance and University Performance Department



Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance an

: University Performance Department

the date 15/9/2024

the signature

2024 - 09- 15

n's approvalDea

Program vision

1. Program Vision

Remember the vision of the program as stated in the university's prospectus and website

- 1-The department seeks to provide local, regional and international scientific institutions with educational outputs in the field of Quranic sciences that have sufficient knowledge in this field
- 2-Providing the student with cognitive and applied skills by consolidating the scientific research method for the sciences of the Qur'an and

1. Program vision

1. Program Vision

Remember the vision of the program as stated in the university's prospectus and website

- 1-The department seeks to provide local, regional and international scientific institutions with educational outputs in the field of Quranic sciences that have sufficient knowledge in this field
- 2-Providing the student with cognitive and applied skills by consolidating the scientific research method for the sciences of the Qur'an and presenting it to the recipient of the service in line with the scientific and cognitive requirements
- 3-Focusing on research, exploratory and applied skills in line with the scientific method of thinking
- 4- Supporting the Ministry of Education and the Sunni Endowment institutions with qualified teaching cadres to teach subjects related to the sciences of the Qur'an at all academic levels.

2. Program message

The mission of the program is mentioned as stated in the university bulletin and website. The mission of the department revolves around working to meet the goals on which the college was established, the most important of which is to qualify the student academically and scientifically in a manner that is completely consistent with the requirements of our contemporary reality, contributing to the scientific, cultural and social formation of students and faculty members to participate in the human development of society to raise national awareness within the framework of a single social fabric that is proud of its diversity.

3. Program objectives

- 1 Students are informed of their scientific sources for the subject assigned to them.
- 2 Students are informed of the vocabulary they will study with precision and detail.
- 3 Students seek the help of their teachers on how to extract scientific material from its sources.
- 4 Students analyze and deduce the educational program they will study
- 5-To know and clarify the students' abilities and scientific status from the beginning
- 6-Ensure that the program is linked to other appropriate sciences that are closely related to it.
- 7- Expand students' awareness of the program's subjects and other programs to work on creating a model of students of the type that will be relied upon in the future to qualify for higher scientific degrees and create good researchers from them, which is the desired goal.

4. Program accreditation

Is the program accredited? And from which authority? No

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

Yes

Sunni Endowment Diwan, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Ministry of Education

| 6. Progran | 6. Program Structure | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| comments | percentage | Study | Number | Program | | | | | | | |
| * | | unit | of | Structure | | | | | | | |
| | | | courses | | | | | | | | |
| essential | %١٢.٩٠ | ۲. | ٩ | Institutional | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Requirements | | | | | | | |
| essential | %1 £ . A T | ۲۳ | 11 | College | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Requirements | | | | | | | |
| essential | %٦٩.٦٧ | ١٠٨ | ٣١ | Department | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Requirements | | | | | | | |
| essential | %Y.OA | £ | 1 | Summer | | | | | | | |
| | | | | training | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Other | | | | | | | |

.include whether the course is basic or optional Notes may *

| 1. Pro | 1. Program Description | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Credit hou | ırs | Course name | Course | Year/Level | | | | | | | |
| | | | code | | | | | | | | |
| practical | theoretical | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ٣ | Rules of Recitation | | The first | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Memorizing the Qur'an | | The first | | | | | | | |
| | ۲ | Sciences of the Qur'an | | The first | | | | | | | |

| ١ | Jurisprudence | The |
|---|---|--------------|
| | 1 | first |
| ۲ | Islamic Doctrine | The |
| | | first |
| ٣ | Grammar and Morphology | The |
| | | first |
| ۲ | Hadith Terminology | The |
| | Human Rights | first |
| 1 | Tuman Rights | The first |
| 1 | Computer | The |
| ' | 1 | first |
| 1 | English Language | The |
| | | first |
| ۲ | Fundamentals of | The |
| | Education and Psychology | first |
| ۲ | Introduction to | First |
| | Interpretation | |
| | | |
| ٣ | Rules of recitation | Second |
| ۲ | Memorizing the Quran | Second |
| ۲ | Methods of interpreters | Second |
| ۲ | Quranic sciences | Second |
| ۲ | Principles of interpretation | Second |
| ۲ | Introduction to the science of Quranic readings | Second |
| ۲ | Prophetic biography | Second |
| ٣ | Grammar and morphology | Second |
| ١ | English language | Second |
| 1 | Computer | Second |
| ۲ | Jurisprudence | Second |
| 1 | Muslim character | Second |
| ٣ | The Principles of the Seven | Third |
| ١ | Readers The Science of Counting | Third |
| | Verses | |
| ٣ | Grammar | Third |
| ۲ | Memorizing the Qur'an | Third |
| 4 | Rhetoric | Third |
| 4 | Directing the Mutawatir Readings | Third |

| ۲ | Research Methodology and the Library | Third |
|---|---|--------------|
| ۲ | Interpretation | Third |
| ١ | Completing the Holy Qur'an | Third |
| ۲ | Teaching Methods and Approaches | Third |
| ۲ | Application of the Principles of the Seven Readers | Third |
| ١ | Objections of Orientalists | Third |
| * | Drawing the Qur'an | The third |
| ٣ | Principles and branches of the readings of the seven readers | Fourth |
| ۲ | Pause and start | Fourth |
| ۲ | Grammar | Fourth |
| ۲ | Memorizing the Qur'an | Fourth |
| ۲ | Rhetoric | Fourth |
| ۲ | Directing the successive readings | Fourth |
| ۲ | Interpreting the Qur'an with the Qur'anic readings | Fourth |
| 1 | Graduation research | Fourth |
| ۲ | Completing the Qur'an | Fourth |
| ۲ | Application of the principles and branches of the readings of the seven readers | Fourth |
| £ | Summer observation and applications | Fourth |
| ١ | Anomalous readings | Fourth |

| 2. Expected learning outco | Expected learning outcomes of the program | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| know I don't | | | | | | | | | |
| \Learning Outcome Statement | Remembering -\A | | | | | | | | |
| | Understanding and comprehension -۲A | | | | | | | | |
| | Application –۳A | | | | | | | | |
| | Analysis -£A | | | | | | | | |

| | Composition −∘A |
|---|--|
| | Calendar −٦A |
| Skills | |
| YLearning Outcome Statement | The student draws a plan to learn the - \B |
| | .teaching methods for the period |
| | must submit a research The student – ۲B |
| | .paper |
| | The student should use the data show - rB |
| | .device to display the types of objective tests |
| rLearning Outcome Statement | ۳Learning Outcomes |
| | |
| Values | |
| د Values ٤Learning Outcome Statement | student should conclude the The -\A |
| | student should conclude the The -\A .of essay questions importance |
| | |
| | .of essay questions importance |
| | .of essay questions importance The student should analyze the types - ۲A |
| | .of essay questions importance The student should analyze the types - YA .of objective questions |
| | .of essay questions importance The student should analyze the types - YA .of objective questions student should understand the The -YA |
| | .of essay questions importance The student should analyze the types - YA .of objective questions student should understand the The -YA .relationship between historical eras |

3. Teaching and learning strategies

.cooperative learning, etc , Lecture, discussion, questioning

4. Evaluation methods

: achievement tests are as follows through methods Evaluation

semester exams % 5. end of year exams % 7.

5. Faculty

Faculty members

| | ulty paration | Special requirements/skills (if any) | Speciali | Academic Rank | |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
| lecturer | urer personnell | | private | general | |
| | , | | Quranic readings | Principles of religion | .Mr |
| | , | | explanation | Quranic Sciences | .Mr |
| | ٤ | | Quranic readings | Principles of religion | assistant professor |
| | ۲ | | explanation | Principles of religion | assistant professor |
| | 1 | | Hadith | Principles of religion | assistant professor |
| | ١ | | Journalist | information | Teacher |
| | , | | Spanish | Foreign literature | Teacher |
| | 1 | | explanation | Quranic Sciences | Teacher |
| | , | | doctrine | Principles of religion | Teacher |
| | , | | Environment al Technology and Management | Environmental Engineering | Teacher |
| ١ | ۲ | | jurisprudence | Principles of religion | Assistant Professor |
| ۲ | ۲ | | doctrine | Principles of religion | Assistant Professor |

| , | Principles of jurisprudence | Principles of jurisprudence | Assistant Professor |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| ۲ | about | Arabic language | Assistant Professor |
| | | | Assistant Professor |

Professional development

of new faculty members Orientation

time faculty at the -time, and part-Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full .institutional and departmental levels

ersProfessional development for faculty memb

for academic and professional development of Briefly describes the plan and arrangements faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, .professional development, etc

6. Acceptance Criteria

literary, scientific,) The student's average in the preparatory stage Islamic and vocational) and direct application to the college is based on the controls and laws of the Ministry of Higher Education and in addition to the student's desire in line with the Scientific Research .i universities and collegesadmission policy in Iraq

7. The most important sources of information about the program

References and sources from books, research, studies, periodicals, and various means of communication from the Internet and others

| 8. | plan Program development |
|----|--------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | outcomes of the program | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Values | Skills | knowledge | Essential or | Course name | Course code | Year/Leve |
| | | | ?optional | | | |
| | | | essential | Recitation | | The |
| | | | | rules | | fire |
| | | | essential | Memorize | | The |
| | | | | the Quran | | firs |
| | | | essential | Quranic | | The |
| | | | | Sciences | | fire |
| | | | essential | Jurisprud | | The |
| | | | | ence | | fire |
| | | | essential | Islamic | | The |
| | | | | faith | | firs |

| | | | | | | essential | Grammar and morpholo gy | The first |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | essential | Hadith term | The first |
| | | | | | | essential | human rights | The first |
| | | | | | | essential | Computer | The first |
| | | | | | | essential | English language | The first |
| | | | | | | essential | Foundatio ns of education and psycholog y | The first |

| | | | | essential | Introducti on to interpreta tion | The first |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | essential | Recitation rules | Seco nd |
| | | | | essential | Memorize the Quran | Seco nd |
| | | | | essential | Methods of interprete rs | Seco nd |
| | | | | essential | Quranic Sciences | Seco nd |
| | | | | essential | Principles of interpreta tion | Seco nd |
| | | | | essential | Introducti on to the | Seco |

| | | | | | | science of Quranic readings | nd |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | essential | Biography of the Prophet | Seco nd |
| | | | | | essential | Grammar and morpholo gy | Seco nd |
| | | | | | essential | English language | Seco nd |
| | | | | | essential | Computer | Seco nd |
| | | | | | essential | Jurisprud ence | Seco nd |
| | | | | | essential | Muslim creation | Seco nd |

| | | | | essential | The seven principles of reciters | Third |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|-------|
| | | | | essential | Counting verses | Third |
| | | | | essential | Grammar | Third |
| | | | | essential | Memorize the Quran | Third |
| | | | | essential | Rhetoric | Third |
| | | | | essential | Directing the successive readings | Third |
| | | | | essential | Research Methodol ogy and Library | Third |
| | | | | essential | explanatio n | Third |
| | | | | essential | Seal of the Holy | Third |

| | | | | | | Quran | |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | essential | Teaching methods and curricula | Third |
| | | | | | essential | Applicatio n of the seven principles of readers | Third |
| | | | | | essential | Orientalis ts' objections | Third |
| | | | | | essential | Drawing the Holy Quran | The third |
| | | | | | essential | The principles and methods of the seven | Fourt h |

| | | | | | essential | reciters' readings Stop and start | Fourt h |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|------------|
| | | | | | essential | Grammar | Fourt h |
| | | | | | essential | Memorize the Quran | Fourt h |
| | | | | | essential | Rhetoric | Fourt h |
| | | | | | essential | Directing the successive readings | Fourt h |
| | | | | | essential | Interpreta tion of the Quran by Quranic readings | Fourt h |

| | | | | | essential | Graduatio n research | Fourt h |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | essential | Seal of the Quran | Fourt h |
| | | | | | essential | Application of the principles and brushes of the readings of the seven readers | Fourt h |
| | | | | | esse ntial | Su m me r vie wi ng | Fourt h |

| | | | | | | | an d ap pli cat io ns | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|---|-------|
| | | | | | | esse | An | Fourt |
| | | | | | | ntial | О | h |
| | | | | | | | ma | |
| | | | | | | | lo | |
| | | | | | | | us | |
| | | | | | | | re | |
| | | | | | | | adi | |
| | | | | | | | ng | |
| | | | | | | | S | |

| Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme .being assessed |
|--|
| |
| |

Stage1

Course Description (Recitation rules) The first stage

Review of the performance of higher education institutions((Academic Program Review))

Course Description:

This course description provides a concise summary of the main features of the course, the learning outcomes expected of the student, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the learning opportunities available, and must be linked to the programme description.

| 1. Course name: |
|---|
| Recitation rules |
| 2. codeThe decision: |
| Quranic Sciences |
| 3. the chapter /Year: |
| 2024-2025 |
| 4. Date of preparation of this Description: |
| 10/15/2024 AD. |
| 5. AAvailable attendance forms: |
| Classroom lectures. |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): |
| 36 hour. |
| 7. Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: M. Haider Qais Hadi. Email:Haider.qais@imamaladham.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives: |
| Defining the rules of recitation a Subject objectives improving the reading of the Holy Qurar |

9. Teaching and learning strategies

A- Knowledge and understanding

Strategy

- A1-Improving students' reading of the Holy Quran,As revealed to our mas Muhammad(紫).
- A2-Explaining the difference between reading the Holy Quran and reading regulations books and magazines.
- A3-Correcting the tongue and protecting it from mistakes and incorr pronunciation during recitation, and training it to pronounce it correctly, by giv each letter its due right and due place of articulation and description.
- A4-Winning the pleasure of Allah(Come here)And with the approval of his Messenger Muhammad(Peace be upon him).
- b- Subject-specific skills
- B 1 -The student learns about the relationship between the functions of intonat and the readings.

Quranic and linguistic context.

- B 2 -The student learns about the importance, benefits and fruits of the scient of Tajweed..
- B 3 The student learns how to get rid of hidden and obvious melody.
- B4 -The student learns about the points of articulation and characteristics and their importance to the reader of the Holy Quran.
- C- Emotional goals:
- A1 Love of the Holy Quran and attachment to it.
- A2 The student must be able to read the Holy Quran correctly.
- A3- Increasing faith and establishing it in the heart.
- A4- Helping to memorize the Holy Quran correctly.

10. Course structure:

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Wat ches | The week |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| Classroom Performance – Tests | Presentation and discussion | Introductionsinsci enceTajweed | Definition of Tajweed. History of writing in the | 2 | October 1 |

| Classroom Performance – Tests | Presentation and discussion | Introductionsinsci enceWeatheringD | science of Tajweed. 3. The rule of Tajweed. 4. Evidence of the obligation of Tajweed | 2 | October 2 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Classroom Performance – Tests | Presentation and discussion | IntroductionsIn scienceTajweed | 5. The clear melody, and The hidden.6. The virtue of reciting the Qur'an. | 2 | October 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Introductions to ScienceTajweed | 7Etiquette of recitation. 8. Pillars of reading. | 2 | October 4 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | IntroductionsIn scienceTajweed | 9. Definition of Hafs' narration on the authority of Asim.10. Reading levels. | 2 | November 1 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Pronunciation of letters | First: Definition of exits in language and terminology | 2 | November 2 |
| Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | 2 | November 3 |
| Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | Mid-term break. | 2 | November 4 |
| Classroom performance - tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Pronunciation of letters | First: The outlet of the cavity. | 2 | December 1 |
| Classroom performance - | Delivering and discussing. | Pronunciation of letters | Second: The exit of the throat. | 2 | December 2 |

| tests. | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|------------|
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Pronunciation of letters | Third: The outlet of the lips | 2 | December 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Pronunciation of letters | First: Articulation points other than the tip of the tongue. | 2 | December 4 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Presentation and discussion | Pronunciation of letters | secondly:The exits of the tip of the tongue. | 2 | January 1 |
| First semester exam. | First semester exam | First semester exam | First semester exam | 2 | January 2 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (opposite characteristics). | Whispering and its opposite is speaking loudly. | 2 | January 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (opposite characteristics). | 2. Intensity, laxity and the in-between. | 2 | January 4 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Presentation and discussion | Characteristics of letters (opposite characteristics). | 3. Arrogance and its opposite, humiliation. | 2 | January 2 |
| Classroom performance - tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (opposite characteristics). | 4. Closure and its opposite is openness. | 2 | January 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (opposite characteristics). | 5. Idhlaq and its opposite, ismat. | 2 | January 4 |
| Classroom Performance – Tests | Presentation and discussion | Characteristics of letters (non-contradictory characteristics) | 2. The characteristic of anxiety. | 2 | February 2 |
| Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | | February 3 |

| Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | Mid-year holiday | | February 4 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (non-contradictory characteristics) | 3. The quality of softness. | 2 | March 1 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (non-contradictory characteristics) | 4. The characteristic of deviation. 5. The nature of the outbreak. | 2 | March 2 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Characteristics of letters (non-contradictory characteristics) | 6. The property of elongation.7. Refining property. | 2 | March 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Sometimes the letters are emphasized, and sometimes the letters are softened. | 1The letter A. | 2 | March 4 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Sometimes the letters are emphasized, and sometimes the letters are softened. | 1The letter Lam is the name of God. | 2 | April 1 |
| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Sometimes the letters are emphasized, and sometimes the letters are softened. | 2. The letter Ra. | 2 | April 2 |

| Classroom performance – tests. | Delivering and discussing. | Sometimes the letters are emphasized, and sometimes the letters are softened. | 3. nasalization | 2 | April 3 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------|
| Second semester exam | Second semester exam | Second semester exam. | Second semester exam | 2 | April 4 |
| Final exams | Final exams | Final exams | Final exams | 2 | Мау |

11. Outputs Learning:

A.The student learns about the relationship between the functions of Tajweed, the Quranic readings, and the context. Linguistic.

for. The student learns about the importance, benefits and fruits of the science of Tajweed.

A. The student learns how to get rid of hidden and obvious mistakes in the Holy Quran.

Dr. The student learns about the points of articulation and characteristics and their importance to the reader of the Holy Quran.

12. Teaching and learning methods:

- A. Lecture method.
- b. Standard method.
- C. Dialogue and discussion method.
- D. Induction method.

13. Evaluation methods:

- A. Monthly, semester, and final exams.
- b. Class discussion.
- C. Making reports.

14. Course Evaluation:

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and exams.

Daily, oral, monthly, written, and reporting.

| Learning and teaching resources: | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Required textbooks (Al-Munir fi Ahkam | | | |
| | Al-Tajweed). | | | |
| | Authored by: Committee of the Society for | | | |
| | Preservation of the Holy Quran. | | | |
| New in the science of recitation and intonation. | Main References (Sources) | | | |
| Summary of the science of Tajweed and | Recommended supporting books and | | | |
| the rules of recitation | references (scientific journals, reports). | | | |
| Interpretation forum, and Wikipedia website. | Electronic references, websites. | | | |

Course description

Through this course, the student will learn the principles of Quranic sciences and the study of its topics, classified according to subject matter, arranged in a sequential chronological order, from the beginning of its revelation to the last of it, passing through its collection and characteristics, all of this by establishing the foundations of each type of Quranic sciences, in terms of its definition, importance, benefit, origin, most important works, most prominent issues, and topics, with correct and valid statements, from the most important books of Quranic sciences, in a formulation that is clear in meaning, easy to grasp, supported by mental maps and graphs that bring understandings closer and gather the scattered issues, serving the noble Book of God.

| \.Name of the course chosen to justify the choice |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| Y .course code |
| |
| |
| W Y Ya-Y Y Comactor/Voor |
| ۳. ۲۰۲۰–۲۰۲٤Semester/Year |
| |
| |
| 4. 2024/9/15 |
| 4.2024/)/13 |
| Date this description was prepared |
| ' ' |
| |
| 5 C C.44 1 11.1. I |
| 5. forms of attendance available Lectures |
| |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| of tume of of study flours (total), I tume of of units (total) |
| |
| |
| 7.Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| ae of the desired administrator (in more than one harme to mornator) |

Name: Asst. Dr. Salah Mehdi Saleh Email: Salah.mehdi@imamaladham.edu.iq

8. Subject objectives

student should know the principles of Quranic sciences

student should know the concept of Quranic sciences

student should realize the importance of this blessed science

student should be informed about the historical stages and the emergence of this blessed science

student should understand the urgent need to learn Quranic sciences

1. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. knowledge and understanding

The student should know the concept of Quranic sciences

The student should realize the importance of this blessed science

The student should be informed about the historical stages and the emergence of this blessed nice

The student should understand the urgent need to learn Quranic sciences.

B Subject-specific skills

The student should be able to explain the principles of Quranic sciences

The student should be able to differentiate between the types of Quranic sciences

The student should be able to explain the relationship of each Quranic science to other Quranic noces

The student should be able to mention the history of Quranic sciences

B5- The student should be able to explain the issues of each Quranic science.

C Emotional goals

Enabling the student to understand the concept of Quranic sciences

Developing the student's ability to understand what is related to the topics of Quranic sciences Guiding the student to the objectives of research in Quranic sciences

A4- Introducing the student to the importance of Quranic sciences and its role in serving the Book of Allah <u>Almighty.</u>

10. Course Structure

| WEEK | HOURS | Required learning | Unit or | Learning | Evaluation |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|------------|
| | | outcomes | topic name | method. | method |
| October 1 | 1 | Introduction to Understanding the Sciences of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 2 | 1 | Continuation of the introduction to understanding the sciences of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 3 | 1 | Revelation and how the Qur'an was revealed | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 4 | 1 | The continuation of the revelation and how the Qur'an was revealed | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 1 | 1 | The first thing revealed in the Quran | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 2 | 1 | The last of the Quran | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 3 | 1 | Reasons for revelation | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 4 | 1 | Reasons for revelation models | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 1 | 1 | Collection of the Qur'an | The first thing | Giving a lecture | Oral tests |

| Spring holiday | trom | 2024/1/ to 2024/1/ | | | |
|----------------|------|--|--|--|------------|
| Oi.a b.ali.da | £ | 2024/1/ | | | |
| January 2 | 1 | The number of chapters, verses and divisions of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 1 | 1 | Number of Surahs, Verses and Divisions of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 4 | 1 | Continuation of the arrangement of the chapters and verses of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 3 | 1 | Arrangement of the chapters and verses of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 2 | 1 | Completion of the collection of the Qur'an | The first thing revealed in the .Quran | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| | | | revealed in the .Quran | Dialogue and discussion | |

| February 1 | 1 | Drawing the Holy Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| | • | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| February 2 | 1 | Continuation of the drawing of the | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| . 0.0.0.0 | • | Holy Quran | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| February 3 | 1 | Adjusting the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| | • | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| February 4 | 1 | Continuation of the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| i colucity 4 | _ | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| March 1 | 1 | Names of the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| War Cir 1 | 1 | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| March 2 | 1 | The continuation of the names of | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| Walti Z | 1 | the Qur'an | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| March 3 | 1 | Virtues of the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| Walti 3 | 1 | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| March 4 | 1 | Continuation of the virtues of the | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| Watch 4 | 1 | Qur'an | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| April 1 | 1 | Continuation of the virtues of the | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| Whin I | 1 | Qur'an | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| April 2 | 1 | The miracle of the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| April 2 | 1 | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| April 3 | 1 | The continuation of the miracle of | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| April 3 | 1 | the Quran | revealed in the | Dialogue and | 0 1, , |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | Oral tests |
| April 4 | 1 | pondering the quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| April 4 | 1 | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | |
| Mov. 1 | 1 | Victory for the Quran | The first thing | Giving a lecture | |
| May 1 | 1 | | revealed in the | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | .Quran | discussion | 3101 1000 |
| 1 0 0 000 1000 | ataa:: | | | | |

1. Learning outcomes

Cognitive, skill and affective objectives

2. Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Giving lectures.
- 2. Dialogue and discussion.
- 3. Writing research.

3. evaluation methods

- 1.Conduct daily tests.
- 2. Conduct monthly examinations.
- 3.Conduct the final exam

4. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

| Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology if | Selection to explain the chosen one | | | |
| any) | | | | |
| Main References (Sources) | | | | |
| Supporting books and references recommended by scientific journals, | | | | |
| Reports. | | | | |
| Electronic references, websites | | | | |

Subject: The first thing revealed in the Quran. of Transactions Phase 2

Subject teacher: Dr. Salah Mahdi Saleh,

Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Head of the Department of Quranic Sciences

Course description

Through this course, the student learns about the principles of jurisprudence and its origins, purification, its divisions, rulings, and wisdom, how to remove impurity, water, its divisions, the surahs, its ruling, vessels, istinja', its rulings and etiquette, ablution, its description, its obligations and Sunnah, its disliked acts, its nullifiers, tayammum, its legitimacy, its rulings, its wisdom, washing, its types, its requirements, its rulings, the rulings on wiping over socks, socks and casts, and what is related to them, menstruation and postpartum bleeding, istihadha, and what is related to them of rulings. This course also includes a definition of prayer, a statement of its status, the ruling on the one who abandons it, its conditions, the call to prayer and the iqama, and etiquette Walk to prayer.

| Name of the course chosen to justify the choice |
|---|
| |
| |
| V course code |
| Y .course code |
| |
| |
| ۳. ۲۰۲۰–۲۰۲٤Semester/Year |
| |
| |
| |
| 4. 2024/9/15 |
| Data this description was propored |
| Date this description was prepared |
| |
| |
| 5. forms of attendance available Lectures |
| |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| o. Number of study flours (total)/ (vumber of units (total) |
| |
| |
| 7.Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Name: Asst. Dr. Salah Mehdi Saleh Email: Salah.mehdi@imamaladham.edu.iq

8. Subject objectives

- 1 .The student should know the principles of jurisprudence and its origins, the reasons for the differences among jurists, the origins of the four schools of thought, their most prominent figures, and their sources.
- 2. The student should know the rulings on purification, how to perform istinja' and its etiquette.
- 3. The student should know how to perform ablution (its obligatory duties, Sunnah, and etiquette),
- and how to perform ritual washing (its obligatory duties, Sunnah, and ritual washing).
- 4.He should know when tayammum is prescribed and its rulings, and the rulings on wiping over socks, socks, and casts, and the rulings related to that.
- 5.To know the rulings related to menstruation, istihadha, and postpartum bleeding
- 6. The student to know the importance of prayer, its status, and the ruling on one who abandons it
- 7.The student should know the rules of the call to prayer and the call to prayer, the characteristics considered in the muezzin, and what is recommended in the call to prayer.
- A.The student should know the conditions required for prayer and the etiquette of walking to it.

1. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. knowledge and understanding

- A1- The student should know the concept of the jurisprudence of worship, its subject, benefits and principles.
- A2_The student should realize the importance of the jurisprudence of worship in jurisprudential research and its development.
- A3_The student should be informed about the historical stages and the emergence of jurisprudence general and the jurisprudence of worship in particular.
- A4_The student must understand the urgent need to learn the jurisprudence of worship.

B Subject-specific skills

- B1_The student should be able to distinguish between the jurisprudence of worship, the jurispruden of transactions, and the jurisprudence of crimes.
- B2_The student should realize the importance of the jurisprudence of acts of worship in his daily life worship
- B3_by reviewing contemporary research and sources in the jurisprudence of acts of worship.

C Emotional goals

- C1_ Enabling the student to understand the concept of the jurisprudence of worship.
- C2_Developing the student's ability to understand the jurisprudence of worship
- C3_ Guiding the student to the objectives of research in the jurisprudence of worship.
- C4_ Introducing the student to the role of the jurisprudence of worship and its role in strengthening connection with God Almighty.

10. Course Structure

| WEEK | HOURS | Required learning | Unit or | Learning | Evaluation |
|-----------|-------|--|---------------|--|------------|
| | | outcomes | topic name | method. | method |
| October 1 | 1 | The Book of Purification: Obligations, Sunnahs, and Invalidators of Ablution | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 2 | 1 | The obligation of ablution, its Sunnahs and requirements, what is forbidden for the person in a state of minor ritual impurity, the person in a state of major ritual impurity, and the woman who is menstruating | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 3 | 1 | Water that can be used for purification, the ruling on stagnant water if impurity falls into it, the purity of dead animal skins, a chapter on the ruling on impurity falling into a well, the ruling on captives | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |

| October 4 | | Chapter on dry ablution, Chapter on | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
|----------------|--------|---|----------------|--|------------|
| October 4 | 1 | wiping over socks, Chapter on menstruation, Rulings on those with excuses, Rulings on Postpartum | Julispi udence | Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 1 | 1 | Chapter on impurities and their purification, what is permissible to remove impurity with and what is not permissible and what is permissible, ruling Istinja | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 2 | 1 | Book of Prayer, Definition of Prayer, Times of the Five Prayers | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 3 | 1 | The recommended times for prayer. It is recommended to separate the times when prayer is disliked | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 4 | 1 | Chapter on the call to prayer and the call to prayer, what to do before Prayer, actions in prayer | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 1 | 1 | Chapter on Witr Prayer, Chapter on Recitation in Prayer | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 2 | 1 | Chapter on congregational prayer, what is disliked for the worshipper, Ruling on someone who breaks his fast while praying | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 3 | 1 | Making up missed prayers, optional prayers Tarawih | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 4 | 1 | Eclipse prayer, no prayer for rain | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 1 | 1 | Chapter on prostration of forgetfulness Chapter on prostration of recitation Chapter on the prayer of the sick. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 2 | 1 | Traveler's prayer, Friday prayer, Eid prayer Kuf prayer, prayer in Kaaba | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| Spring holiday | from 2 | | | | |
| February 1 | 1 | Funerals chapter, washing the dead Description of the shroud and funeral prayer | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 2 | 1 | Carrying the dead and walking with him and pushing him towards, the door of the martyr | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 3 | 1 | Book of Zakat, Zakat on livestock | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 4 | 1 | Zakat on gold and silver Zakat on crops and fruits Chapter on metals | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 1 | 1 | Zakat expenditures. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 2 | 1 | Zakat al-Fitr, Book of Fasting | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 3 | 1 | A chapter on those who | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | Oral tests |

| | | intentionally broke their fast during | | Dialogue and | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Ramadan | | discussion | |
| | | It is permissible to break the fast. | | | |
| March 4 | 1 | Chapter on Itikaf | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| Wai Cii 🔫 | • | Whoever breaks his fast | | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | intentionally. | | discussion | |
| April 1 | 1 | Book of Hajj, Hajj timetables | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| Zbiii I | 1 | Spatial pilgrimage | | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | | discussion | |
| April 2 | 1 | Chapter on what is recommended | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| April 2 | _ | for someone who wants to enter | | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | ihram, Chapter on entering Mecca | | discussion | Ofai icsis |
| | | Umrah season | | | |
| April 3 | 1 | Door of enjoyment Door of | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| Дрііі 3 | _ | enjoyment | | Dialogue and | 0144 |
| | | The Qiran. | | discussion | Oral tests |
| April 4 | 1 | Chapter on Crimes, Section | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| April 4 | 1 | Hunting while in ihram | | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | | | discussion | |
| May 1 | , I | Chapter on blocking, chapter on | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | |
| IVIAY 1 | ' | Hajj on behalf of others, | | Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| | | chapter on "Al Hadee". | | discussion | |

1. Learning outcomes

Cognitive, skill and affective objectives

2. Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Giving lectures.
- 2. Dialogue and discussion.
- 3. Writing research.

3. evaluation methods

- 1.Conduct daily tests.
- 2. Conduct monthly examinations.
- 3.Conduct the final exam

4. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Required textbooks (methodology if | Selection to explain the chosen one |
| any) | |
| Main References (Sources) | |
| Supporting books and references | |
| recommended by scientific journals, | |
| Reports. | |
| Electronic references, websites | |

Subject: Jurisprudence First stage

Subject teacher: Dr. Salah Mahdi Saleh,

Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Head of the Department of Quranic Sciences

Course description

Through this course, the student learns about the principles of jurisprudence and its origins, purification, its divisions, rulings, and wisdom, how to remove impurity, water, its divisions, the surahs, its ruling, vessels, istinja', its rulings and etiquette, ablution, its description, its obligations and Sunnah, its disliked acts, its nullifiers, tayammum, its legitimacy, its rulings, its wisdom, washing, its types, its requirements, its rulings, the rulings on wiping over socks, socks and casts, and what is related to them, menstruation and postpartum bleeding, istihadha, and what is related to them of rulings. This course also includes a definition of prayer, a statement of its status, the ruling on the one who abandons it, its conditions, the call to prayer and the iqama, and etiquette Walk to prayer.

| Name of the course chosen to justify the choice | |
|---|--------------|
| | |
| | |
| Y course code | |
| Y .course code | |
| | |
| | |
| ۳. ۲۰۲۰–۲۰۲٤Semester/Year | |
| | |
| | |
| | 4. 2024/0/17 |
| | 4. 2024/9/15 |
| Date this description was prepared | |
| Date this description was prepared | |
| | |
| | |
| 5. forms of attendance available Lectures | |
| | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | |
| or realised of stady hours (total) / realised of allits (total) | |
| | |

7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Asst. Dr. esraa saleem sadiQ Email: Israa.seleem@imamaladham.edu.i

8. Subject objectives

- 1 .The student should know the principles of jurisprudence and its origins, the reasons for the differences among jurists, the origins of the four schools of thought, their most prominent figures, and their sources.
- 2. The student should know the rulings on purification, how to perform istinja' and its etiquette.
- 3. The student should know how to perform ablution (its obligatory duties, Sunnah, and etiquette),
- and how to perform ritual washing (its obligatory duties, Sunnah, and ritual washing).
- 4.He should know when tayammum is prescribed and its rulings, and the rulings on wiping over socks, socks, and casts, and the rulings related to that.
- 5.To know the rulings related to menstruation, istihadha, and postpartum bleeding
- 6. The student to know the importance of prayer, its status, and the ruling on one who abandons it
- 7.The student should know the rules of the call to prayer and the call to prayer, the characteristics considered in the muezzin, and what is recommended in the call to prayer.
- A.The student should know the conditions required for prayer and the etiquette of walking to it.

1. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. knowledge and understanding

- A1- The student should know the concept of the jurisprudence of worship, its subject, benefits and principles.
- A2_ The student should realize the importance of the jurisprudence of worship in jurisprudential research and its development.
- A3_The student should be informed about the historical stages and the emergence of jurisprudence general and the jurisprudence of worship in particular.
- A4_The student must understand the urgent need to learn the jurisprudence of worship.

B Subject-specific skills

- B1_The student should be able to distinguish between the jurisprudence of worship, the jurispruden of transactions, and the jurisprudence of crimes.
- B2_The student should realize the importance of the jurisprudence of acts of worship in his daily life worship
- B3_by reviewing contemporary research and sources in the jurisprudence of acts of worship.

C Emotional goals

- $C1_Enabling$ the student to understand the concept of the jurisprudence of worship.
- C2_Developing the student's ability to understand the jurisprudence of worship
- C3_ Guiding the student to the objectives of research in the jurisprudence of worship.
- C4_ Introducing the student to the role of the jurisprudence of worship and its role in strengthening connection with God Almighty.

10. Course Structure

| WEEK | HOURS | Required learning | Unit or | Learning | Evaluation |
|-----------|-------|---|---------------|--|------------|
| | | outcomes | topic name | method. | method |
| October 1 | 1 | The Book of Purification: Obligations, Sunnahs, and Invalidators of Ablution | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 2 | 1 | The obligation of ablution, its Sunnahs and requirements, what is forbidden for the person in a state of minor ritual impurity, the person in a state of major ritual impurity, and the woman who is menstruating | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 3 | 1 | Water that can be used for purification, the ruling on stagnant water if impurity falls into it, the purity of dead animal skins, a | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |

| | | chapter on the ruling on impurity falling into a well, the ruling on captives | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---|---------------|---|------------|
| October 4 | 1 | Chapter on dry ablution, Chapter on wiping over socks, Chapter on menstruation, Rulings on those with excuses, Rulings on Postpartum | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 1 | 1 | Chapter on impurities and their purification, what is permissible to remove impurity with and what is not permissible and what is permissible, ruling Istinja | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 2 | 1 | Book of Prayer, Definition of Prayer, Times of the Five Prayers | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 3 | 1 | The recommended times for prayer. It is recommended to separate the times when prayer is disliked | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 4 | 1 | Chapter on the call to prayer and the call to prayer, what to do before Prayer, actions in prayer | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 1 | 1 | Chapter on Witr Prayer, Chapter on Recitation in Prayer | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 2 | 1 | Chapter on congregational prayer, what is disliked for the worshipper, Ruling on someone who breaks his fast while praying | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 3 | 1 | Making up missed prayers, optional prayers Tarawih | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 4 | 1 | Eclipse prayer, no prayer for rain | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 1 | 1 | Chapter on prostration of forgetfulness Chapter on prostration of recitation Chapter on the prayer of the sick. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 2 | 1 | Traveler's prayer, Friday prayer, Eid prayer Kuf prayer, prayer in Kaaba | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| Spring holiday February 1 | from 2 | 024/1/ to 2024/1/ Funerals chapter, washing the dead Description of the shroud and | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and | Oral tests |
| February 2 | 1 | funeral prayer Carrying the dead and walking with him and pushing him towards, the door of the martyr | Jurisprudence | discussion Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 3 | 1 | Book of Zakat , Zakat on livestock | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 4 | 1 | Zakat on gold and silver Zakat on crops and fruits Chapter on metals | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 1 | 1 | Zakat expenditures. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 2 | 1 | Zakat al-Fitr, Book of Fasting | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture | Oral tests |

| | | | | Dialogue and discussion | |
|---------|---|--|---------------|--|------------|
| March 3 | 1 | A chapter on those who intentionally broke their fast during Ramadan It is permissible to break the fast. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 4 | 1 | Chapter on Itikaf Whoever breaks his fast intentionally. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 1 | 1 | Book of Hajj, Hajj timetables Spatial pilgrimage | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 2 | 1 | Chapter on what is recommended for someone who wants to enter ihram, Chapter on entering Mecca Umrah season | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 3 | 1 | Door of enjoyment Door of enjoyment The Qiran. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 4 | 1 | Chapter on Crimes, Section Hunting while in ihram | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| May 1 | ١ | Chapter on blocking, chapter on Hajj on behalf of others, chapter on "Al Hadee". | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |

1. Learning outcomes

Cognitive, skill and affective objectives

2. Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Giving lectures.
- 2. Dialogue and discussion.
- 3. Writing research.

3. evaluation methods

- 1. Conduct daily tests.
- 2. Conduct monthly examinations.
- 3.Conduct the final exam

4. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Required textbooks (methodology if | Selection to explain the chosen one |
| any) | |
| Main References (Sources) | |
| Supporting books and references | |
| recommended by scientific journals, | |
| Reports. | |
| Electronic references, websites | |

Subject: Jurisprudence First stage

Subject teacher: Dr. esraa saleem sadiQ,

Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Head of the Department of Quranic Sciences

(Doctrine) Course Description

)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review

Course Description

description provides a detailed explanation of an This course important and primary section of the Islamic faith, which is belief in the Last Day, after giving a general overview of the other two sections of the faith: theology and prophecy, which are faith that must be established in the student requirements of

| :Course name .\ |
|--|
| Creed |
| : code . ۲ |
| |
| :Year /Chapter . T |
| annual |
| :description was prepared Date this .٤ |
| 7.76-0-10 |
| : attendance Available forms of .° |
| weekly |
| : (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total .\ |

| hours 7. | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| if more than one name is) Name of the cou | | | | | | |
| | (mentioned | | | | | |
| Muqdad K | | eam M.M :Name | | | | |
| Irana ana a nava da | | ot inclined A The | | | | |
| Kereeme.muqua | | maladham.edu.iq | | | | |
| | objectiv | es Course .A | | | | |
| concept of To familiarize the student with. | :Co | urse objectives | | | | |
| beliefs by the difference between the Islamic faith To . | | | | | | |
| and other faiths | | | | | | |
| tinguish The student will have the ability to . | | | | | | |
| between the three sections of the creed. | | | | | | |
| The difference between them | | | | | | |
| tailed knowledge of the divisions and stages of . \$ | | | | | | |
| the Last Day | | | | | | |
| Teaching and | learning | strategies .٩ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Knowledge and understand | ding -A | _ | | | | |
| The student should know the meaning of Islamic - | • | Strategy | | | | |
| belief and its division. | ons | | | | | |
| The student should know the contents of the - | ۲A | | | | | |
| other d | • | | | | | |
| of The student should know the importance - | | | | | | |
| belief in the Last D. The student should know the punishment for | • | | | | | |
| The student should know the punishment for -3 .disbelief in the afterl | | | | | | |
| disocher in the aftern | 110 | | | | | |
| specific skills-Sul | bject -b | | | | | |
| The student should have the ability to - | ۱B | | | | | |
| distinguish between disbelief and fa | | | | | | |
| the stages of The student should be able to count - | | | | | | |
| the other d | | | | | | |
| he student should have the ability to link worldly - ' | | | | | | |
| actions to the afterlife rewa | ıru | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

:Emotional goals -C

Developing students' ability to interact with the -\'A course

Enhancing students' confidence in God and then - A themselves in Deepening faith in the Last Day - A

Course structure . \ .

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Definition of faith and its divisions | General concepts | One hour | \October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The human need to believe in the Day of Judgment | | hours v | ₹October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Definition of the Last Day and the ruling believing on in it | The other day in Islamic thought | hours v | TOctober |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Repentance | Repentance | One hour | ¿October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Its meaning and the permissibility of wishing for it | death | One hour | November |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The isthmus | The isthmus | One hour | November |

| Daily and | Lecture | The grave | | One | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| monthly | and | question and | The grave | hour | November |
| test | delivery | its evidence | I IIC grave | Hour | ٣ |
| Daily and | Lecture | Torment and | | One | |
| monthly | and | of the bliss | | hour | November |
| test | delivery | grave | | Hour | ٤ |
| Daily and | Lecture | names | | hours y | |
| monthly | and | Doctrine and | Concepts | iiouis (| December |
| test | delivery | its divisions | General | | , |
| Daily and | Lecture | The principles | | hours 7 | |
| monthly | and | of religion that | | | December |
| test | delivery | scholars have | | | ۲ |
| | , | agreed upon | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Definition of | | hour \ | D 1 |
| monthly | and | the Hour and | | | December |
| test | delivery | its Coming | the hour | | , |
| Daily and | Lecture | Signs of the | | hour \ | D 1 |
| monthly | and | Hour | | | December |
| test | delivery | | | | 2 |
| Daily and | Lecture | The existence | Theology | hours 7 | |
| monthly | and | of God | <u> </u> | | |
| test | delivery | | | | \January |
| | | Almighty and | | | |
| | | its evidence | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Seeing God | | sorry I'm | |
| monthly | and | Almighty | Gods The | _ | ۲January |
| test | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Fate and | | One | |
| monthly | and | destiny | | hour | ۳January |
| test | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | The difference | | One | |
| monthly | and | between a | The | hour | \$ Ionuany |
| test | delivery | prophet and a | prophecies | | ² January |
| | | messenger | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Number of | | hours v | Fahmiami |
| monthly | and | prophets | | | February |
| test | delivery | | | | ' |

| Daily and | Lecture | Characteristics | | One | February |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------|---------|----------|
| monthly | and | of the | Prophecies | hour | Y |
| test | delivery | Prophets | | | , |
| Daily and | Lecture | The Quran | | hours v | |
| monthly | and | and the | | | February |
| test | delivery | heavenly | | | ٣ |
| | | books | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Revelation | | hours 7 | E -1 |
| monthly | and | | | | February |
| test | delivery | | Prophecies | | 2 |
| Daily and | Lecture | The miracle | | One | |
| monthly | and | | | hour | ۱March |
| test | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Belief in the | | hours v | |
| monthly | and | Last Day and | Belief in | | |
| test | delivery | its way of | the Last | | ۲March |
| | | understanding | Day | | |
| | | the unseen | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Death | The | One | |
| monthly | and | interruption | afterlife | hour | "March |
| test | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Repentance | | hours ۲ | |
| monthly | and | | The | | ٤ March |
| test | delivery | | afterlife | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | death | | One | |
| monthly | and | wish for death | | hour | ۱ April |
| test | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | grave question | | One | |
| monthly | and | | The | hour | ۲April |
| test | delivery | | afterlife | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | mission The | | hours v | |
| monthly | and | the account | | | ۳ April |
| test | delivery | Libra | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | The basin | | One | |
| monthly | and | Characteristics | The | hour | 6 A |
| test | delivery | people of the | afterlife | | ٤ April |
| | | of Paradise | | | |

| | | T | 1 | | |
|--|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| And the | | | | | |
| people of | Hell | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | |] | Learning O | utputs | .11 |
| Building the student's charact | er and | strengthenin | g his faith i | n the . | ١ |
| | | | Her | eafter | |
| of Deepening the connection with | God | and establish | ing the prin | ciples . | ۲ |
| | | | moderate | belief | |
| Spreading the spirit of cooperation | ion be | tween him an | nd his collea | igues . | ٣ |
| | | an | d the comm | nunity | |
| Cres | ating a | a healthy, loy | al, giving p | syche. | ٤ |
| .Introducing t | | | _ | | |
| | T | eaching and | | | |
| | | | lethod of de | • - | |
| | | Using mea | ns of clarif | - | _ |
| | | | Dialogue | | |
| | | | scussion se | | |
| Evaluation methods .\r | | | | | |
| | | | | aily test | |
| | | | | thly test | |
| 1: 4 1 1 1 1 1 | \ T | | ourse Evalu | | .12 |
| ording to the tasks assigned to the | | he grade is d | | | |
| 2021 022412 | | dent, such as | • | | |
| .orai, monthi | ly, wr | itten exams, r | | | 400 0 |
| Eundamentals of Islam / | | | and teachin | | |
| e Fundamentals of Islam / Douri-Qahtan Al | (Requ | uired textbool | ks (methodo | ology if | any |
| planation of the Nasafi Beliefs / | | /B.4. : | D (| 40 | |
| Taftazani-Din al-Saad al | | (Mair | n Reference | es (Sour | rces |
| elief in the Last Day | Dass | mmonded | unnorting l | nooles = | , n d |
| Jurisprudence of Coming to God | Reco | mmended su | apporting t | DOOKS & | anu |
| Salabi-Ali Al | refere | ences (scient | ific journal | s, repo | rts, |
| | | | | (| .etc |
| Belief Educational Platform | | | - · · · · · | | • |
| Defici Educational Flationii | | Electroni | c reference | s, webs | sites |

(Grammar and Morphology) Description Course

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

Introducing students to the basics and principles of the Arabic language ts syntactic rules and and improving their pronunciation by reviewing i performance methods in formulation. The grammar and morphology material for the first stage contains grammatical introductions on the basis of which the student can know the rules of Arabic grammar in terms tical cases and their signs, as well as of parts of speech, gramma introducing them to the science of morphology and its origins, the morphological scale and what is related to verbs in terms of soundness, .weakness, abstract and augmented

| Course nar | ne .\ |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Grammar and mo | rphology |
| code Cour | se .Y |
| Quranic S | Sciences |
| : Year /Chapt | er . |
| Annua | al course |
| description was prepared Date th | is .٤ |

| 7.78/.1/.9 |
|---|
| forms Available attendance .° |
| Classroom lectures |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total .\(\) |
| ٦. |
| if more than one name is) Name of the course administrator .\(\text{(mentioned)} \) |
| Ameel Name: Ms. Israa Obeyd Mohammed Al |
| <u>israa.obeyd@imamaladham.edu.iq</u> |
| objectives Course .A |
| : objectives |
| teaching profession Preparing students linguistically and educationally for eloping students' linguistic, grammatical and morphological abilities and dressing their linguistic, grammatical and morphological errors ising students on the foundations and rules of eloquent language esulting from a linguistic error in pronunciation, and Correcting the melo ining them to construct the word correctly veloping students' linguistic abilities • |
| Teaching and learning strategies .9 |
| Knowledge and understanding -A Strategy |
| the intellectual framework for the Enabling students to obtain - \ A |
| subjects of grammar and morphology. |
| Preparing students literary and educationally for the teaching - A profession |
| That students become familiar with all that pertains to grammar - TA |
| and morphology ble to represent with correct sentences if asked Students should b - [£] A .to do so |
| specific skills-Subject -b .Students' knowledge of the concept of language levels - \forall B .Students should bless sentences that have not been used before - \forall B .linguistic reality Enabling students to analyze the - \forall B .Acquiring the necessary skills in dialogue and discussion - \forall B :Emotional goals -C Raising students to love the Arabic language, which is the - \forall A .language of the Holy Qur'an - \forall A .guageRecognizing the beauty and value of the Arabic lan - \forall A - \forall A ning students' value through their love for their language, and |

.thus their religion and country

Course structure . . .

| | Course structure .1. | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watches | The week |
| method | method | topic | outcomes | | |
| Daily | Giving a | Distribution of | Students learn | ۲ | |
| oral tests | lecture | curriculum | about grammar | | |
| | | vocabulary, | and morphology, | | |
| | | definition of the | their importance | | |
| | | course, sources, | .and foundations | | \October |
| | | and teaching | | | October |
| | | method, | | | |
| | | explanation of Ibn | | | |
| | | Malik's | | | |
| | | .introduction | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Speech and what it | The student should | 7 | |
| tests | mind maps | consists of, the | understand speech | | |
| | | origin of | and what it | | |
| | | morphology, its | consists of, and | | ⁷ October |
| | | scope and | the importance of | | |
| | | importance | morphology and | | |
| | | | .its scope | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | It and what Speech | recognize that | 7 | |
| tests, | mind maps | From it, consists of | to all Students | | |
| classroom | | science the field | from divide | | |
| exercises | | And its Exchange | The Sections | | Cotober |
| | | ,importance | his and ,word | | |
| | | And the balance | . name is Alaa | | |
| | | . Morphological | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | The built and the | Knowing the | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | expressed, the | conditions of the | | |
| classroom | | balance | inflected and | | ¿October |
| exercises | | Morphological | and uninflected | | |
| | | | , their signs | | |

| | | | The seed on the | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|
| | | | The exchange | | |
| D 11 | | | balance | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | The built and the | Knowing the | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | expressed, the | conditions of the | | |
| classroom | | balance | inflected and | | November |
| exercises | | Morphological | and uninflected | | November |
| | | | , their signs | | |
| | | | The exchange | | |
| | | | balance | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Indefinite and | Knowing the states | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | definite, sound and | of indefinite and | | |
| classroom | | .defective verbs | definite nouns, | | |
| exercises | | | and knowing the | | November |
| with a , | | | sound and | | ' |
| monthly | | | defective verbs | | |
| .test | | | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Indefinite and | Knowing the states | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | definite, | of indefinite and | | |
| classroom | | conjugation of | definite nouns, | | |
| exercises | | verbs with | knowing the and | | November |
| | | .pronouns | conjugation of | | , |
| | | | verbs with | | |
| | | | .pronouns | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Indefinite and | Knowing the states | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | definite, | of indefinite and | | |
| classroom | - | conjugation of | definite nouns, | | |
| exercises | | verbs with | and knowing the | | November |
| CACTOISES | | .pronouns | of conjugation | | ž |
| | | • | verbs with | | |
| | | | .pronouns | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Knowledge and its | Knowledge of | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | conjugation ,rules | science and its | · | Daga1 |
| classroom | | of verbs with | rules, and | | December |
| exercises | | .pronouns | conjugation of verbs with | | |
| CACICISCS | | .pronouns | veros with | | |

| | | | *************************************** | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|------------|--|
| Daily | Lecture, | Science, abstract | .pronouns Knowledge of | ۲ | | |
| tests, | .mind maps | and more | science and its | , | | |
| classroom | .mma maps | und more | rules, the abstract | | December | |
| | | | and the | | , | |
| exercises | | | .augmented | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Demonstrative, | knowledge Demonstrative, | ۲ | | |
| tests, | mind maps | .abstract and more | abstract and | | December | |
| classroom | | | plural pronouns | | ٣ | |
| exercises | | | | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Demonstrative | knowledge | ۲ | | |
| tests, | mind maps | pronoun and the | Demonstrative | | | |
| classroom | | meanings that its | pronoun and the meanings | | December | |
| exercises | | augmentative forms | conveyed by the | | ٤ | |
| | | .convey | augmentative | | | |
| | | | .forms | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Demonstrative | knowledge | ۲ | | |
| tests, | mind maps | pronoun and the | Demonstrative pronoun and the | | | |
| classroom | | meanings | meanings | | ۱January | |
| exercises | | conveyed by the | conveyed by the | | | |
| | | augmentative forms | augmentative | | | |
| | 3 f. 1 | 3.4.1 | .forms | | | |
| Written | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | ۲ | ۲January | |
| tests | CAdili | 7.51.4 | 2.51.4 | | | |
| | | year -Mid | year -Mid | ۲ | ۳January | |
| | | exams | exams | | J J | |
| | | year -Mid | year -Mid | ۲ | 2 January | |
| | | exams | exams | | اع January | |
| | | Spring break | Spring break | ۲ | February | |
| | | Spring break | Spring break | ۲ | February | |
| | | Spring break | Spring break | ۲ | February | |
| Daily | Lecture, | The relative | Knowing the | ۲ | | |
| tests, | mind maps | pronoun and the | relative pronoun | | February | |
| classroom | | meanings | and the meanings | | ٤ | |
| - | | conveyed by the | conveyed by the | | | |

| exercises | | augmentative | augmentative | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 011010100 | | forms | forms | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | The relative | Knowing the | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | pronoun and the | relative pronoun | | |
| | | meanings | and the meanings | | \ March |
| classroom | | conveyed by the | conveyed by the | | Wiaich |
| exercises | | augmentative | augmentative | | |
| | | forms | forms | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | The relative | Knowing the | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | pronoun and the | relative pronoun | | |
| classroom | | meanings | and the meanings | | ۲ March |
| exercises | | conveyed by the augmentative | conveyed by the augmentative | | |
| CACICISCS | | forms | forms | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Definite noun, | Students should | ۲ | |
| | , | static noun and | understand the | ' | |
| tests, | mind maps | transitive noun | definite article, the | | ۳ March |
| classroom | | | static and the .transitive | | |
| exercises | | | .ti ansitive | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Definite noun, | Students should | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | static noun and | understand the definite article, the | | |
| classroom | | transitive noun | static and the | | |
| exercises, | | | .transitive | | ٤ March |
| and a | | | | | |
| monthly | | | | | |
| .test | | | | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Beginning, active | Students | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | and passive voice | understand the | | |
| classroom | | | beginning, the | | \ April |
| exercises | | | active and the .passive voice | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Beginning, active | Students | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | and passive voice | understand the | | |
| ĺ | | | beginning, the | | ۲ April |
| classroom | | | active and the | | |
| exercises | | | .passive voice | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Beginning and | That students | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | confirming the verb | understand the | | ۳ April |
| classroom | | with the letter | beginning and the emphasis of the | | • |
| | | | cimpilasis of the | | |

| exercises | | "noon" | verb with the | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Doily | Lastura | Designing and | letter "noon". That students | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Beginning and | understand the | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | confirming the verb | beginning and the | | ٤ April |
| classroom | | with the letter | emphasis of the verb attributed to | | 1. Ip.1.1 |
| exercises | | "noon" | .the dual alif | | |
| Daily | Lecture, | Beginning and | That students | ۲ | |
| tests, | mind maps | confirming the verb | understand the beginning, and the | | |
| classroom | | with the letter | emphasis of the | | |
| exercises, | | "noon" | verb attributed to the group waw, the | | ۱ Mays |
| and a | | | female addressee | | <i>j</i> - |
| monthly | | | ya, and the female | | |
| | | | .nun | | |
| .test | N. 6° 1. | 3 6° 1. | 3.61.1 | | |
| Written | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | ۲ | ۲May |
| tests | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | Final exams | Final exams | Final exams | | ۳May |
| | | | Lear | ning outco | omes .11 |
| Student | s acquire rese | earch skills and cond | luct research in the f | ield of Ara | abic • |
| | | | | .langı | uage |
| rules the | ey have learn | ed, That students co | ontrol their speech ac | ecording to | the • |
| | | thus prot | ecting their tongues | from mist | akes |
| | | | ish right from wrong | | |
| That stud | dents explain | the permissible and | | _ | |
| | | | .the examples base | | |
| present | correctly with | h sentences if asked | to do Students shoul | d be able | to re |
| | .so | | | | |
| | To criticize the incorrect usages in the speech of others | | | | |
| Teaching and learning methods .\\\ | | | | | |
| | .How to give lectures □ | | | | |
| | Student groups □ | | | | |
| .Standard methods □ | | | | | |
| .Mind maps □ | | | | | |
| | | | | ation metl | hods .17 |
| | | | .Feedback from | | |
| Thinki | ng skills acco | ording to the student | 's ability (the goal is | for the | |

| student to believe in what is tangible (his abilities) and understand when, what | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| (and how he should think | | | | |
| | .Classroom and semester tests \square | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Course Evaluation .\\\2 | | | |
| ording to the tasks assigned to the str | udent, \.of The grade is distributed out | | | |
| .such as daily preparation, daily, ora | al, monthly and written exams, reports, etc | | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | |
| Ibn Aqil's explanation of Ibn | (Required textbooks (methodology if any | | | |
| Alfiyyah, Part One, Ithaaf Malik's | | | | |
| Murf by -Taraf fi Fann Al-Al | | | | |
| Durus -Hafez, Jami' Al-Yassin Al | | | | |
| -Arabiyyah by Mustafa Al-Al | | | | |
| Nada wa Bal -Ghalayini, Qatar Al | | | | |
| Ansari, -Sada by Ibn Hisham Al-Al | | | | |
| .electronic materials | | | | |
| Ibn Ibn Aqil's explanation of | (Main References (Sources | | | |
| Malik's Alfiyyah, Part One, A Gift | | | | |
| Taraf in the Art of -to the At | | | | |
| Hafez-Morphology by Yassin Al | | | | |
| Electronic references | Recommended supporting books and references | | | |
| Electronic references, | (.scientific journals, reports, etc) | | | |
| Quranic_, websites | , , | | | |
| grammar, Dr. Jameel | | | | |
| .Ahmed Zafar | | | | |
| / | Electronic references, websites | | | |

(Hadith Terminology and its Sciences) Course Description

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((review academic program))

Course Description

For Requiring Briefly this The decision a description He provides Learning And outputs The decision features the most important achieve it The student from Expected

from Maximum Benefit Achieve may He was if About Proofread Among them Link from . Must . Available Learning Opportunities a description And between

. The program

| Course name . | .10 |
|--|-----------|
| Hadith terminology and its s | sciences |
| code Course . | .17 |
| | Hadith |
| Year /Chapter . | .17 |
| | annual |
| description was prepared Date this . | .14 |
| Y.1 | 7 5/1/1 . |
| forms Available attendance . | .19 |
| Classroom lectures | |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) . | ٠٢. |
| 73 | |
| (if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the course administrator . | . ٢١ |
| muthena.hameed@imamaladham.edu.iq : A. Name Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Muthanna Hamid Abdul S | Sattar Al |

objectives Course . ۲۲

Strategy

hadith, to know the authentic from the good from the weak, the acceptable from the the types of to identify **The objectives of the study material are**.narrated rejected, and to criticize the narrator and the

Teaching and learning strategies . ۲۳

Knowledge and understanding -A

.Identifying the hadith and how it reached us - \ A

.Knowing the correct from the incorrect - YA

and scientific centers Preparing and preparing the student for teaching in educational schools - "A

specific skills-Subject -b

.The student is able to judge the hadith - \B

.The student knows what is detrimental to the hadith - YB

. Identifying the conditions for accepting a correct narration - ${}^{\mbox{\scriptsize T}} B$

narrator and the narrated for challenging the Reasons - [£]B

:Emotional goals -C

.Love of the Noble Prophetic Hadith and its impact - \A

.Explaining what can be learned from the hadith in the life of the individual and society - YA

.nIncreasing faith and attachment to the second revelatio - TA

.of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant him peace the conditions Learning about - £ A

| ructure | Course str | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| The we | Watches | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or topic | Learning | Evaluation method |
| | | | | method | |
| | ۲ | hadith, Knowing the types of | Definition of (the term Hadith) | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | linguistically and technically, its | and | (tests) |
| Septeml | | the reasons for criticizing the | .importance, and its fruits | ssiondiscu | |
| | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | The stages through which the | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | with mention of ,book was written | and | (tests) |
| Septem | | the reasons for criticizing the | the most important books written | discussion | |
| 1 | | narrator and the narrated, and | .in it | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Types of Hadith according to the | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | :number of paths | and | (tests) |
| 1 | | the reasons for criticizing the | .Mutawatir: definition, conditions | discussion | |
| \ Octo | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | levels of criticism and the | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | Ahad: its definition and its | and | (tests) |
| 1 0-4 | | reasons for criticizing the the | authority in beliefs and rulings. | discussion | |
| Y Octo | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Its :Its types: The famous | esentation Pr | Classroom performance |
| " Octo | | how they reached us, knowing | -definition, example, famous non | and | (tests) |
| | | the reasons for criticizing the | .technical, its sources, its ruling | discussion | |

| | | I | T | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | narrator and the narrated, and | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | . , , | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | , , | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | The Strange: Definition, Types, | the reasons for criticizing the | | 4 October |
| | .Example, Places, and Ruling | narrator and the narrated, and | | 0 000001 |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | '' | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | | the reasons for criticizing the | | November |
| | Hadith Qudsi: Definition and | narrator and the narrated, and | | ' |
| | .Example | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | The hadith: its definition, types | the types of hadith, Knowing | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | verbal, practical, descriptive, and) | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | declarative), and an example | the reasons for criticizing the | | November |
| | | narrator and the narrated, and | | 4 |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | The suspended hadith: its | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | definition, what is considered to | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | be elevated, and where it is | the reasons for criticizing the | | November |
| | .found | narrator and the narrated, and | | ٣ |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | The disconnected hadith: its | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | .definition and example | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | 1 | the reasons for criticizing the | | November |
| | | narrated, and narrator and the | | £ |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | approval | | |
| ssroom performance ation Presen | t Hadith categories in terms of | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| (tests) and | :acceptance and rejection | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| discussion | Definition, :Authentic Hadith | criticizing the the reasons for | | |
| | Conditions, Types, Most Famous | narrator and the narrated, and | | December |
| | Books on It, and Benefits of | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | .Authentic Hadith | approval | | |
| | | | | |
| ssroom performance Presentation | , | Knowing the types of hadith, | 7 | |
| (tests) and | .Conditions, Types | how they reached us, knowing | | |
|) | | | | |
| discussion | 1 | the reasons for criticizing the | | December |
| discussion | 1 | narrator and the narrated, and | | December |
| discussion | | | | December Y |

| | | | 1 | T | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| Classroom pe | rformance | Presentation | Hadith: Definition, Ruling on Weak | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | Narrating It, and Ruling on Acting | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| | | discussion | .Upon It | the reasons for criticizing the | | December |
| | | | | narrator and the narrated, and | | ٣ |
| | | | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | | | approval | | |
| Classroom pe | | Presentation | Categories of weak hadith due to | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | interruption in the chain of | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| | | discussion | :transmission | the reasons for criticizing the | | |
| | | | the -The suspended) | narrated, and narrator and the | | December |
| | | | -the problematic -disconnected | the levels of criticism and | | • |
| | | | the hidden -the sent -the forged | approval | | |
| | | | .sent): their meaning and example | | | |
| Classroom pe | rformance | Presentation | - evidence -ups -Follow) | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | increase in -evidence -anomaly | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| | | discussion | denial) : definition -confidence | the reasons for criticizing the | | \ Ta |
| | | | .and example | narrator and the narrated, and | | \ January |
| | | | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | | | approval | | |
| Classroom pe | rformance | Presentation | Levels of injury and modification | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| | | discussion | | the reasons for criticizing the | | ₹ January |
| | | | | the narrated, and narrator and | | oanuar y |
| | | | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | | | approval | | |
| | | | First semester exams (spring | | | ♥ January |
| | | | (break | | | |
| | | | | | | [£] January |
| | | 5 | * • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | | |
| Classroom pe | | Presentation | Conflict between wound and | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | modification: meaning and | how they reached us, knowing | | |
| | | discussion | .example | the reasons for criticizing the | | February |
| | | | | narrator and the narrated, and the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | | | approval | | |
| Classroom pe | rformance | Presentation | Hadith and its problems: its | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| Classiconi pe | (tests) | and | most meaning, example, and the | how they reached us, knowing | ' | |
| | (10010) | discussion | .important books on it | the reasons for criticizing the | | Esh |
| | | u.couccion | portaint scene on it | narrator and the narrated, and | | February |
| | | | | the levels of criticism and | | |
| | | | | approval | | |
| Classroom pe | rformance | Presentation | Hadith: its meaning and -Gharib al | Knowing the types of hadith, | ۲ | |
| | (tests) | and | the most important books on it | how they reached us, knowing | | February |
| | ` , | discussion | | the reasons for criticizing the | | T Col ual y |
| | | | | narrator and the narrated, and | | |
| L | | ı | I | I | | |

| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Abrogating Hadith and its | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | abrogated: its meaning, example, | and | (tests) |
| February | | the reasons for criticizing the | and the most important books | discussion | |
| £ | | narrated, and narrator and the | written about it. | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Applying what the student has | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | they reached us, knowing how | studied in terminology to the | and | (tests) |
| | | the reasons for criticizing the | study of hadiths that he covers in | iscussiond | |
| March | | narrator and the narrated, and | .the curriculum | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Memorizing selected hadiths from | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | the two Sahihs | and | (tests) |
| | | the reasons for criticizing the | | discussion | |
| \April | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | from Memorizing selected hadiths | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | the two Sahihs | and | (tests) |
| V A | | the reasons for criticizing the | | discussion | |
| ₹April | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | g selected hadiths from Memorizin | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | the two Sahihs | and | (tests) |
| | | the reasons for criticizing the | | discussion | |
| ۲April | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| | ۲ | Knowing the types of hadith, | Memorizing selected hadiths from | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | | how they reached us, knowing | the two Sahihs | and | (tests) |
| | | the reasons for criticizing the | | discussion | |
| [£] April | | narrator and the narrated, and | | | |
| | | the levels of criticism and | | | |
| | | approval | | | |
| ۱April | ۲ | | | ter exams | Second semes |
| May | ۲ | s Year last Exams Year last Exams | Year last Exams | | |
| 0 1 1 " | | | | | |

Learning Outputs . ۲0

- .The student is able to identify the correct hadith -
- .The student is able to distinguish between correct and incorrect statements $\,$ $-\tau$

 - .Identify the reasons for challenging the narrative £

Teaching and learning methods . ۲٦

| | . Lecture method -\ | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | .Measurement method - ۲ | | | | | | |
| | .The method of dialogue and discussion - | | | | | | |
| | .Induction method -4 | | | | | | |
| | Evaluation methods . ۲۷ | | | | | | |
| | .Daily, monthly and final tests -\ | | | | | | |
| | .Class discussion - Y | | | | | | |
| | .Classwork - " | | | | | | |
| | .Reports − [£] | | | | | | |
| | Course Evaluation . ۲۸ | | | | | | |
| according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, da | ily, oral, monthly and written exams, \. The grade is distributed out of | | | | | | |
| | reports, etc. | | | | | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | | | | |
| | textbooks (Lectures on Hadith prepared by Dr. Muthanna Hamid Required | | | | | | |
| | (Abdul Sattar | | | | | | |
| -A Walk to Look, Explanation of the Elite of Thought: Al -\ | (Main References (Sources | | | | | | |
| .Asqalani-Hafiz Ibn Hajar Al | , | | | | | | |
| The Urgent Motivator, Explanation of the Summary of - | | | | | | | |
| . Hadith Sciences: Ahmed Shaker | | | | | | | |
| .Atr-Din El-Hadith Sciences : Nour El | Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, | | | | | | |
| | (.etc | | | | | | |
| Hadith Forum | Electronic references, websites | | | | | | |

wasaf almqarar hkook al ansan

murajaeat fashal altaelim aleali ((murajaeat albarnamaj al'akadimii))

wasaf almqarar

iayatfdayazvgft hadha altakhasus njqism muhimin min 'dfrsam alvgftlaq al'iislamiat ala wahu 'iinsha'a, baed aeta' nazrat eamat ean alaibidae alaslami, wahu min jhuytatalabat altanfidhiat fi vgftuliat jhygt baqiat gtfgrcvsf.

⊘

. ۲9 . ramz alqarari ٠٣٠ :. ramz alqarari Hkook ansan Sanawiun ۲٦. sanaoi :tarikh 'iiedad hadha alwasaf: . 47 7.78-1.-10 :lilhudur almutahati: .44 week . ٣ ٤ (adha akthur min asm yamnaeu hours r .

40 yakun altaalib mdrkan lilmafhum al'iibdaeii dr.mythmshhab@imamaladham.edu.iq :Al asm maytham shihap ahdaf alqada 'an yakun altaalib mdrkan lilmafhum al'iibdaeii al'- almaerifat اهداف المادة الدراسية: walfahm iibdaeii 2. 'an taerif alfarg bayn alaikhilag al'iislamiat walwagiat aladian alakharaa 3. tatakawan ladaa altaalib alqudrat ealaa altamasuk bial'akhlaq al'iislamiat w althagafiat 'aw tatbigiha fi bagiat aldiyanat al'ukhraa fi almujtamaei. 4. almaerifat allughawiat bikhalq almuslim 'a1- an la yueraf altaalib sabab khalq almuslim 'a2- an yaerif altaalib muslim khalq almuslim 'a3- an la yutliq alnaar ealaa khalq almuslim 'a4- an karl aleudhri khalaq almuslim aw yukafiuh fi alakhira . 1 .٣٧ alujdaniati: nizam alhukm qudrat altulaab ealaa altafaeul alabdaeii alaslamii nizam alhukm altulaab ealaa - taeziz thiqat altalabat bialakhilaq alati tamtalikuha - taemiq alaikhlaq alaslamia alum . T A aism alwahdat evaluation mukhrajat tarigat houer week altaealum aw almawdue altaealum almatluba

Gfgvbhnye v

Nbgsreycxd

Its one

oclock

Its

october\

october

Hkook

alansan and

deemkrateea

Lecture and

delivery

Lecture and

delivery

Daily and

monthly

testing

Daily and

| | | | Т | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|
| monthly | | | | one | |
| testing | | | | oclock | |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Gfrecxf | Hkook | Its | |
| monthly | delivery | axcxdsdfc | alansan and | one | october |
| testing | | | al | oclock | October |
| | | | deemkrateea | | |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Jhfgytb | Hkook | Its | |
| monthly | delivery | hgfkojk | alansan and | one | october ² |
| testing | | | al | oclock | october 2 |
| | | | deemkrateea | | |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Gftreddd | Hkook | Its | |
| monthly | delivery | hgyyfjh | alansan and | one | november |
| testing | | | al | oclock | ١ |
| | | | deemkrateea | | |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Vggfjhgtkjg | Hkook | Its | |
| monthly | delivery | kjhjhuhjh | alansan and | one | ۲ |
| testing | | | al | oclock | november |
| | | | deemkrateea | | |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Hggh fdref | | Its | ٣ |
| monthly | delivery | | Hkook | one | november |
| testing | | | alansan and | oclock | november |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Uyhyg hghhj | al | Its | ٤ |
| monthly | delivery | [pklpk | deemkrateea | one | |
| testing | | | | oclock | november |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Gfrefdg | | Its | ما ما موساله مس |
| monthly | delivery | dfdghfh | Hkook | one | december |
| testing | | _ | alansan and | oclock | ' |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Nkihuih | al | Its | ۲ |
| monthly | delivery | ytegrvfhyub | deemkrateea | one | · |
| testing | | | | oclock | december |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Fhygfg | | Its | ٣ |
| monthly | delivery | hgffjgjg | | one | · · |
| testing | | 3 ,3,0 | Hkook | oclock | december |
| Daily and | Lecture and | Bhfbgh kjkj | alansan and | Its | , |
| monthly | delivery | etrytt | al | one | ٤ ا |
| | | _ | daamlamataaa | | december |
| testing | | tuyuyhyt | deemkrateea | oclock | |

| The both testing bally and monthly testing bally and bally and monthly testing bally and monthly testing bally and delivery bally testing bally and bally and bally and monthly testing bally and bally and bally and monthly testing bally and bally and bally and bally and monthly testing bally and delivery b | Daily and | Lecture and delivery | Bbvhf hgfhg | Hkook | Its | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Daily | monthly | | fdedfed | alansan and | one | ۱ january |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Daily | testing | | | _ | OCIOCK | |
| monthly testing | Daily and | Lecture and | Цамог | deemkrateea | Itc | |
| testing | 1 | | • | Hkook | | ionnory |
| tabkihfj \frac{1}{5} 1 | 1 | | | | | January ' |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Daily and delivery highly and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly and monthly testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly and delivery high | testing | | | | | |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery testing Daily and delivery Daily and delivery testing Daily and delivery fitting iuthyiuy Daily and delivery highly and and all and oclock all alans | | | | | | ionnomy |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery delivery testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery delivery fighting Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery delivery fighting Daily and delivery delivery highly hig | | | | ucemkrateea | | January ' |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Daily and d | | | hafhaia | | OCIOCK | |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Da | | | | Hkook | | january [¿] |
| monthly testing Daily and delivery highly highly Daily and monthly testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly highly | Daily and | Lecture and | | | Itc | |
| testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly highly Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly highly Daily and delivery highly Daily and hig | | | | | | ianuaryY |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery testing Daily and delivery higfughg | 1 | | | | | January |
| monthly testing Daily and delivery Daily and del | | Lecture and | Nnhcyzya | decinkrateea | | |
| testing Daily and monthly Daily and delivery Daily and deli | | | | Hkook | | ianuary |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery higfughg Daily and monthly Daily and delivery higfughg Daily and monthly Daily and delivery higfughg | | | Tiligii | | | January |
| monthly testing Daily and monthly testing testing testing testing Daily and monthly testing testing testing testing testing testing Daily and monthly testing t | | Lecture and | Caffh | | | |
| testing Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery Dai | 1 | 1 | • | | | ianuary £ |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery highly h | | | retretyra | deemkrateea | | january - |
| monthly testing | | Lecture and | Reterr | | | |
| testing Daily and monthly Daily and monthly Daily and delivery Daily and del | _ | | | | | \ march |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and monthly Daily and monthly Daily and monthly Daily and delivery Daily and monthly Daily and monthly Daily and delivery Daily and monthly Daily and delivery | | | | Hkook | | march |
| monthly testing Daily and monthly testing tuityuyiu al deemkrateea Its one oclock march testing March Teter testing Daily and delivery All testing testing Ball testing March Teter and deemkrateea Testing testing tuityuyiu All testing testing tuityuyiu All testing testing tuityuyiu All testing testing tuityuyiu All testing testing testing testing testing testing testing to colock testing testi | | Lecture and | | | Its one | |
| testing Daily and monthly testing test | | 1 | | | | marchY |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and monthly higfughg Daily and monthly Daily | | | cary ay ra | | | maron |
| monthly testing fdfdgdf gfhffhng alansan and march march march march march march march lts one oclock march monthly testing Daily and monthly Lecture and delivery delivery hjgfughg Hkook Its one oclock march lts one oclock lts one | | Lecture and | Ewewed | | Its one | |
| testing gfhffhng alansan and Daily and delivery iuthyiuy deemkrateea Daily and better and delivery iuthyiuy deemkrateea Daily and monthly delivery hjgfughg Hkook The string alansan and alansan and alansan and alansan and delivery deemkrateea Its one oclock oclock april | | delivery | | Hkook | oclock | march۲ |
| Daily and monthly testing Daily and delivery iuthyiuy deemkrateea Daily and monthly delivery Daily and delivery hjgfughg Daily and monthly Daily and delivery hjgfughg | 1 | | • | | | 11101 011 |
| monthly testing iuthyiuy deemkrateea oclock march testing Daily and monthly delivery hjgfughg Hkook oclock oclock yapril | | Lecture and | | | Its one | |
| testing Daily and Lecture and delivery hjgfughg The delivery hjgfughg high hjgfughg hjgfugh | | delivery | • | | oclock | march ¿ |
| Daily and delivery higfughg Hkook Its one oclock april | | | 100113 1013 | | | |
| monthly delivery hjgfughg Hkook oclock april | | Lecture and | Gegrg | | Its one | |
| 7 | 1 | delivery | 0 0 | Hkook | oclock | \ april |
| | testing | | 100 | alansan and | | I |

| Daily and monthly | Lecture and delivery | Ygtu tuyhuiryr | al deemkrateea | Its one oclock | april |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| testing Daily and monthly testing | Lecture and delivery | Ttergt ygtrryt | Hkook alansan and | Its one oclock | april۳ |
| Daily and monthly testing | Lecture and delivery | Ggrhyg poiip ytetere | al deemkrateea | Its one oclock | april٤ |
| | Lecture and delivery | Tetrtyr etyrt | Hkook | Its one oclock | april \ |
| Daily and monthly testing | Lecture and delivery | Teret xcvxvfd | alansan and al deemkrateea | Its one oclock | april |

mabbghng .٣٩

- 1-Building the students personality and enhancing his confidence. . and morals
- 2-Deepening the relationship and Islamic ethics and applying them in dealing with others
- 3-Spreading the spirit of good morals among himself and his. colleagues

Developing a sincere self capable of giving.

Lntroducion to psychology and counselin .\

elocution_

use of clarification methods _ dialogue method-

discussion sessions-7

Gdgg hgehr ٤١

Daily tests

Monthly tests

Course evaluation . 57

stribtion of grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the

Ggrhr vbvvh terere

Book

Performance review of Higher Education Institutions (Academic Program Review)

Curriculum **Description**

This curriculum provides maximum benefit to the student, enabling them to understand this language and its rules, as well as to become familiar with some Islamic texts and scientific terminology in English. This knowledge will assist them in comprehending sentences and grasping the correct meanings, which will help convey specialized information in the field of Islamic studies.

| 43. Ci | urriculum Name |
|---|--|
| English langua | ge |
| 44. C | urriculum Code |
| Qur111 | |
| 45. CI | hapter / Year |
| Annual 2024-2 | 2025 |
| 46. Da | ate of preparation of this description |
| January 10, 20 | 024 |
| 47.Availabl | le forms of attendance |
| Daily attendand | ce according to the lecture schedule |
| 48.Total stu | ndy hours / Total units |
| 21 | |
| 49.Name of | f the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Ahmed | abdulrazzaq mosleh Email: ahmedalrubaiee@imamaladham.edu.iq |
| 50. cu | ırriculum objectives |
| student can spea • The benefit that levels, which can 1- Significan 2- Deepen u 3- Overcom 4- Increase 5- Keeping | at the student obtains from learning this language on the cognitive, professional and social not be limited to: Intly improve activities. Inderstanding of languages. Ing difficulties when traveling abroad. Injob opportunities. Injob other cultures. |
| | eaching and learning strategies |

A/ Knowledge and understanding:

The strategies

- A1- The student should know well the letters of the alphabet and the most commonly used verbs.
- A2- The student should know the English language requirements for this stage and enable them to use tenses correctly.
- A3- The student understands texts and how to read them and memorize the meanings.
- A4- empowerment the student to apply the rules of orthography
- B/ Subject specific skills
- B1- Good reading without delay
- B2- Correct pronunciation without errors.
- B3- Translate texts well.
- B4- Developing the student's ability to write correctly.
- C/ Emotional objectives:
- C1- Learn grammar and read correctly.
- C2- Learn the correct pronunciation through dialogues and memorize a lot important vocabulary.
- C3- Appreciating the language as a global language to help introduce the cultural achievements of Muslims to other countries.

52. Curriculum Structure

| week | the hour | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or Subject | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| October 1 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 1-hello-introduction From p. (6) to p. (8) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 2 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | How are you-every day English From p. (8) to p. (10) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 3 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | How are you-every day English From p. (8) to p. (10) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 4 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | vocabulary speaking and speaking From p. (10) to p. (12) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| November 1 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit2-your world From p. (12) to p. (14) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| November 2 | | | First semester test | | |
| November 3 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | practice- reading and speaking From p. (14) to p. (18) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |

| | Acquiring knowledge | | | Daily exams, |
|------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| November 4 | And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit3-all about you From p. (18) to p. (22) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Everyday English From p. (22) to p. (24) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Everyday English From p. (22) to p. (24) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit4-family and friends From p. (24) to p. (28) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit4-family and friends From p. (24) to p. (28) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | practice –has/have From p. (28) to p. (30) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | practice –has/have From p. (28) to p. (30) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 3 | | Second semester test | | |
| January 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit5 – the way I live (From p. (30) to p. (32 | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| February 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit5 – the way I live From p. (30) to p. (32) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| February 2 | | Spring break 2/17/2024 | | |
| February 3 | | Spring break 2/17/2024 | | |
| February 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | negatives-practice From p. (32) to p. (36) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| March 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | negatives-practice From p. (32) to p. (36) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| March 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | languages and nationalities From p. (38) to p. (40) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| March 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | languages and nationalities From p. (38) to p. (40) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |

| March 4 | | First semester exam after mid-year | | |
|---------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| April 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit9 – time past From p. (64) to p. (66) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Uunit9 – time past From p. (64) to p. (66) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | who are they From p. (66) to p. (68) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | who are they From p. (66) to p. (68) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| May 1 | | The second semester exam is after mid- year | | |

53. Learning outcomes

- Developing the student's feelings, values, inclinations, trends, interests, and methods of keeping up with and adapting developments to society.
- Developing team spirit among the student.
- Building a strong personality for the student, and helping him overcome his fears and giving him confidence in speaking English

54. Teaching and learning methods

- Using usual methods, such as constantly asking students questions in addition to dialogues that take place between them about a specific subject.
- Modern means of illustration, such as displaying on the electronic screen through some drawings that help the student memorize the vocabulary quickly and displaying a simplified conversation related to the language.

55. Evaluation methods

- Written and oral tests.
- attending and following up

Distribution of grades out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student Such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | New Headway Plus: Beginner |
| Main references (sources) | English Grammar in use: supplementary exercises by |
| | Hashemi and Murphy. |
| Recommended supporting books and references | nothing |
| (scientific journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, Internet sites | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHrD4qdeQc1BbpG6E |
| | PqDBcA |

(psychology) This course is one the university general

revision al)) higher education institution Performance review ((program academic

This course is one the university general

important section this This course is one the university He provides is detailed thethe head of the psychology department is the basics of psychology

| :Naim the decision | .٥٦ | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| Psychology | | |
| Course cod | .٥٧ | |
| | | |
| :the year / Chaptar | .٥٨ | |
| Annual | | |
| :The date this description was prepared | .09 | |
| 7.75-115 | | |
| :Available forms of attendance | .٦٠ | |
| Weekly | | |
| :(Total number of study .\\ | | |
| hours ^r · | | |
| Naim moqarer academic .٦٢ | | |
| dr.mythmshhab@imamaladham.edu.iq : | email Ma | م. ytham shihap ahmad |
| | Cou | urse objectives .٦٣ |
| The student must be familiar with the concapt of psychology . Y | | school subject |
| An daaraf ahfrak paaen alm alnfs wa alm al nafs .\ | | • |
| The student develops the ability to know psychology . " | | |
| Detailed knowledge of psychology . • | | |
| Learning strategies | | |
| | | .1 |
| knowledge and understa | anding -1 | . 1 |
| —the student should know meaning of psychology \-1 | _ | Astrateg |
| the student should know contes of psychology-Y- | -1 | |
| the student should know importance of psychology - " - | -1 | |
| the student should know basics of general and special $ \xi $ - | -1 | |
| 1 | | |
| subject specific skills – | | |
| —the student should know meaning of psychology) — N | | |
| the student should know importance of psychology – Y | ب | ļ . |

the student should know importance of psychology– $^{\mbox{\scriptsize r}}$ \hookrightarrow

:emotional goals -ਣ

developing students ability to interact with psychology - 1 tenhancing student confidence in the basics of psychology - 1 tenhancing student confidence in the basics of psychology - 1 tenhancing educational educational education education

| week | watches | learing outputs | subject | learning | evaluation |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | required | ' | | |
| \ october | One hour | | Educational | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| 0010001 | | Educational | psychology | delivery | testing |
| october | One hour | psychology | Lecture and | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | | , , | delivery | delivery | testing |
| october | One hour | psychology | In the areas of | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly |
| | One hour | navahalaav | trends and intersts | Lecture and | testing |
| october [£] | One nour | psychology | Education goals | delivery | Daily and monthly testing |
| | One hour | psychology | Tamrdi | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| \ november | One nour | psychology | rannui | delivery | testing |
| 1 1 | One hour | psychology | specification | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| november₹ | | F-7 | | delivery | testing |
| 1 | One hour | | principles | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| november* | | psychology | | delivery | testing |
| november [£] | One hour | | mjdflkjjhy | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| november : | | | | delivery | testing |
| \ december | One hour | | mjghijollp | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| december | | psychology | | delivery | testing |
| december | One hour | | Frdeojikl and hjhllk | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| december | | | | delivery | testing |
| december [¶] | One hour | | Hghghhcxd | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | | , , | uiujnvfds | delivery | testing |
| december { | One hour | psychology | ,mkjgfdre bvgfjhu | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | | | jhjki | delivery | testing |
| \ january | One hour | | kjkughtrds | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | 0 1 | | D 1 1 1 1 | delivery | testing |
| january | One hour | ll | Debgyhytrd | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | O l | psychology | ikiuhyeere | delivery | testing |
| january ^٣ | One hour | | Njhuyjhuyl \ \ \ / \ / \ \ \ \ \ \ klo | | |
| . , | One hour | | Jhjugfrdg jhn jhuh | | |
| january [£] | | Psychology | 70/1/7.70 | | |
| : | One hour | , 3, | Jhugcfrere | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| january | | | | delivery | testing |
| january ^γ | One hour | | kjihyteerdf | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| Januar y | | psychology | | delivery | testing |
| january [£] | One hour | | jhjuygtgt | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| Januar y • | | | | delivery | testing |
| \march | One hour | | kikjuresa | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| 111011011 | | , , | | delivery | testing |
| march | One hour | psychology | Nhgyftrdfsa | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | | | | delivery | testing |
| march۳ | One hour | D 1 1 | nbhgytre | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | 0 1 | Psychology | C1 | delivery | testing |
| march [£] | One hour | | saewfdy | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | On a h | | :h | delivery | testing |
| ۱ April | One hour | psychology | jhuyuytre | Lecture and | Daily and monthly |
| | | psychology | | delivery | testing |

| Lecture and delivery | bvgftrew | | One hour | ۲ April |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Lecture and | mkjiuytrew | psychology | One hour | ۳ April |
| Lecture and | jhujhytgtrfr | | One hour | April [£] |
| Lecture and | ctrtedfre | psychology | One hour | April |
| Lecture and delivery | mnjhuytr | | One hour | April ^۲ |
| | | | lov | ار[hj hgjugdl ،٦٥ |
| | | 3-hghgkiklo .4- tretdfdg | ujnr kjkijj fsds 2-asdrgft and l ol;ldffrbfhfbf iy gf hjgfur khji p Taem an uhgy Kjul jhjuer mjuhgfu kjy hgyghkjh | gfdtrr . Y blkjiui . Y rhughg . £ opoee . ° rtgftrg . 7 hgn hfghgy . 77 sea gfttdr _ and with _ ju rerwrer- evbygfh n- Y Kjkiugfd . 77 |
| Redrewas hgytcyxdse | | | | Redrewas hgytcvxdse |
| Jhygtfr .٦٨ | | | | |
| | | Hgytfrerd jhgd | fdsd bvfdrytre l | , , , |
| | | | | kjuhygt books |
| | | | | bookss |
| | | | | Books and tdfs |
| | | | | Inter jh |
| | delivery Lecture and delivery Lecture and delivery Lecture and delivery Lecture and | delivery Lecture and mnjhuytr | delivery Lecture and delivery The psychology 1- hghfyrfd 3-hghgkiklo 4- tretdfdg | delivery Lecture and delivery |

Stage2

Course Description (Rules of reciting the Holy Quran) For the second stage / morning and evening

Review of the performance of higher education institutions((Academic Program Review))

Course Description:

This is a brief summary of the most important features of the program and educational outcomes., Expected to be achieved by the student, Whether he has made the most of the opportunities available.

| Course name: .٦٩ |
|---|
| Rules of reciting the Holy Quran |
| codeThe decision: . V • |
| Sciences of the Holy Quran |
| the chapter /Year: . ٧١ |
| Annual course |
| Date of preparation of thisDescription: . ٧٢ |
| 10/3/2024 |
| AAvailable attendance forms: . VT |
| In-person lectures are mandatory. |
| Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): . V 5 |
| 84 hours |
| Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned). Yo |
| Name: M.M. Maysaloon Faiq Abdul Hamid Email:maysaloon.faiq@imamaladham.edu.iq |
| ATop scorer: . Y٦ |
| pject objectivesThe student should learn the correct recitation, |

IGraduating students with skillsIn reciting the Holy Quran,enable them succeed inThe two worldsAnd provide the serviceRequiredFor the community.

Teaching and learning strategies. YV

A- Knowledge and understanding:

Strategy

A1-The student learns the correct recitation.
A2-The student should be able to recite without melody.
A3-The student should know how to differentiate between the rulings correctly.

b- Subject-specific skills:

B 1 - Knowledge that qualifies the studentFor perfect recitation.

B 2 -Building a comprehensive picture of How to review judgments and continuous training.

for 3-The student will be able to apply the Quranic rulings in his daily life.

C- Emotional goals:

A1 -Accustoming the student to adopt good behavior. A2 -Instilling religious awareness in students' souls, educating their consciences, and translating virtues and good morals into spontaneous

behavior.

A3-Making them aware that everything that the true Islam brought, in its mmands, prohibitions and teachings, made it a daily practical behaviour in life.

Instilling a love for the Holy Quran in the souls of students, enabling them recite its verses correctly, and urging them to think about the nanifestations of the greatness and power of God Almighty that it contains.

Course structure . VA

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit | Required | Watches | The week |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| method | method | or topic | learning | | |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Oral and | Lecture | Rules of the silent | The student | 3 | |
| written tests | path | noon and tanween | should be able to | | October 1 |
| | | | recite correctly | | October 1 |
| | | | and skillfully. | | |
| Oral and | _ | Rules of the silent | The student | 3 | |
| written tests | and answer method | noon and tanween | should be able to | | October 2 |
| | | | recite correctly | | |

| | | and skillfully. | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 3 | The student | Rules of the silent | Question | Oral and |
| October 3 | | should be able to | noon and tanween | and answer method | written tests |
| October 3 | | recite correctly | | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Rules of the silent | Question | Oral and |
| Oatalan 1 | | should be able to | noon and tanween | and answer method | written tests |
| October 4 | | recite correctly | | 111001100 | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Daily exam | Question | Oral and |
| November | | should be able to | | and answer method | written tests |
| 1 | | recite correctly | | memou | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Rules of the silent | Question | Oral and |
| November | | should be able to | meem | and answer method | written tests |
| 2 | | recite correctly | | method | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Rules of the silent | Question | Oral and |
| November | | should be able to | meem | and answer method | written tests |
| 3 | | recite correctly | | method | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | | Question | Oral and |
| November | | should be able to | The doubled noon | and answer method | written tests |
| 4 | | recite correctly | and meem | method | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Rules of the silent | Question | Oral and |
| | | should be able to | meem | and answer method | written tests |
| December | | recite correctly | The rules of the | method | |
| 1 | | and skillfully. | doubled noon and | | |
| | | | meem | | |
| | 3 | The student | Comprehensive | Question | Oral and |
| December | | should be able to | review | and answer | written tests |
| 2 | | recite correctly | | method | |
| | | 3 | | | |

| Spring break from 14/1 | | | First semester | | | December |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|
| Coral and written tests Coral and answer method Coral and written tests Coral and answer method | | | exam | | | |
| Oral and written tests and answer written test | | | Spring break from | | | |
| Oral and written tests Oral a | | | 14/1 | | | _ |
| written tests And Path testsAnd Path testsAnd Path testsAnd Path testsAnd Path tests And Path tests And Path tests And Path tests Pa | | | Until 1/25/2025 | | | 4 |
| testsAnd | Oral and | Lecture | Review and review | The student | 3 | |
| The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests and written tests and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Or | written | path | of the provisions | should be able to | | T 1 |
| Oral and written tests Question and answer method Rules of extensions and their definition The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Natural tide sections The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Natural tide sections The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Sections of the sub-tide and its types The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Sections of the sub-tide and its types The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Sections of the sub-tide and its types The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 Oral and written tests Question and answer method Sections of the sub-tide and its types The student should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. 3 | testsAnd | | | recite correctly | | January I |
| written tests and answer method their definition recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests written tests and answer method written tests written tests written tests written tests and answer method written tests and answer method written tests written tests are the following testing and answer method written tests written tests are the following testing and answer method written tests are the following testing and answer method written tests are the following testing and answer method written tests and answer method written tests are the following testing and answer method written tests and answer written | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method their definition recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are method written tests and answer method written tests are provided and its are should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests are provided and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests are provided and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests are provided and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. | Oral and | _ | Rules of | The student | 3 | |
| their definition recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests rections and answer method written tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests written tests and answer method written tests with tests written | written tests | | extensions and | should be able to | | 1 2 |
| Oral and written tests method written tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests with tests and answer method written tests written tests and answer method written tests written tes | | mounou | their definition | recite correctly | | January 2 |
| written tests method Oral and written tests method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and and written tests Oral and and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and and answer method Oral and answer method Oral and oral and oral and answer method Oral and or | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method sections should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests method written tests and answer method written tests with method written tests and answer method written tests and answer method written tests with method written tests and answer method written tests with method written tests and answer method written tests and answer method written tests with method written tests and answer w | Oral and | - | Natural tide | The student | 3 | |
| Oral and written tests method written tests and answer method written tests are thod written tests and answer method written tests are thod written tests and answer method written tests are thod written tests and answer method and answer method written tests are thought and skillfully. Oral and written tests and answer method written tests and answer method and answer method written tests and answer method and answer method written tests and answer method and answer method and answer method written tests and answer method a | written tests | | sections | should be able to | | I 2 |
| Oral and written tests method Oral and written tests Oral and orange writen tests Oral and orange written tests Oral an | | | | recite correctly | | January 3 |
| written tests method Sections should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests with tests with tests with tests with tests written tests written tests written tests with tests with tests with tests with tests written tests written tests written tests written tests written tests with tests with tests with tests with tests with tests written tests written tests written tests written tests written tests with tests with tests with tests with tests with tests with tests written tests written tests written tests with tests wi | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method Sections should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests written tests and answer method written tests written tests written tests written tests and answer method written tests written | Oral and | - | Natural tide | The student | 3 | |
| Oral and written tests method Oral and written tests and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and written tests Oral and and written tests Oral and and answer method Oral and and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and and written tests Oral and answer method Oral and Skillfully. | written tests | | sections | should be able to | | Iomyomy A |
| Oral and written tests method written tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests with tests with tests with tests with tests written tests written tests written tests written tests with tests with tests written tests with tests | | | | recite correctly | | January 4 |
| written tests and answer method sub-tide and its types recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests and answer method and answer method and answer method written tests and answer method and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Ocal and Operation and answer method and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method types should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests and answer method written tests with the tests and answer method written tests and answer method types and skillfully. Oral and written tests and answer method types and skillfully. Oral and and answer method types should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and and answer method types and skillfully. Oral and and answer method types and skillfully. | Oral and | • | Sections of the | The student | 3 | |
| types recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method Oral and written tests and answer method Oral and written tests with tests and answer method Oral and written tests with tests and answer method Oral and written tests with tests and answer method Oral and written tests and answer method Oral and answer method Oral and skillfully. Oral and answer method Oral and skillfully. Oral and skillfully. Oral and answer method Oral and a | written tests | | sub-tide and its | should be able to | | Ionuomi 2 |
| Oral and written tests with tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests with tests and answer method written tests with tests and answer method test and its types with test and its types with test and skillfully. Out to the search of the student test with test and its types with test and skillfully. | | | types | recite correctly | | January 2 |
| written tests and answer method sub-tide and its types recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method written tests and answer method sub-tide and its types recite correctly and skillfully. Sections of the sub-tide and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. January 4 January 4 | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method sub-tide and its types recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests method sub-tide and its should be able to should be able to should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Sections of the sub-tide and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. January 3 January 3 | Oral and | _ | Sections of the | The student | 3 | |
| types recite correctly and skillfully. Oral and written tests Retained written tests Retained Recite and its should be able to types recite correctly and skillfully. Outlier and Ougstion Retained Retained Retained Recite correctly and skillfully. | written tests | | sub-tide and its | should be able to | | Ionuomy 2 |
| Oral and written tests written tests with tests and answer method written tests and answer method sub-tide and its types recite correctly and skillfully. | | | types | recite correctly | | January 3 |
| written tests and answer method sub-tide and its types should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Output Daily and Still server of the state of the stat | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| written tests method sub-tide and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. Output passed Ougstion Sub-tide and its should be able to recite correctly and skillfully. | Oral and | • | Sections of the | The student | 3 | |
| types recite correctly and skillfully. | written tests | | sub-tide and its | should be able to | | Ianuary A |
| Out and Ougstion Ball and The state of | | | types | recite correctly | | January 7 |
| Oral and Question Daily exam The student 3 Echmony 1 | | | | and skillfully. | | |
| and answer February 1 | Oral and | • | Daily exam | The student | 3 | February1 |

| | | should be able to | | method | written tests |
|------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | recite correctly | | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | The necessary | Question | Oral and |
| Eahmana | | should be able to | word-heavy | and answer method | written tests |
| February2 | | recite correctly | extension | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | The necessary | Question | Oral and |
| Ealamana 2 | | should be able to | elongation of the | and answer method | written tests |
| February3 | | recite correctly | word | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Heavy literal | Question | Oral and |
| F-14 | | should be able to | necessary | and answer method | written tests |
| February4 | | recite correctly | extension | momou | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | The necessary | Question | Oral and |
| Manala 1 | | should be able to | literal light | and answer method | written tests |
| March1 | | recite correctly | extension | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Daily exam | Question | Oral and |
| Manah 2 | | should be able to | | and answer method | written tests |
| March2 | | recite correctly | | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Extend the | Question | Oral and |
| M1-2 | | should be able to | difference | and answer method | written tests |
| March3 | | recite correctly | | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | The casual tide of | Question | Oral and |
| March4 | | should be able to | stillness | and answer method | written tests |
| Wiarch4 | | recite correctly | | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Extend the | Question | Oral and |
| April 1 | | should be able to | connection | and answer method | written tests |
| I | | | | 111001100 | 1 |

| | | and skillfully. | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 3 | The student | Levels of | Question | Oral and | |
| A | | should be able to | extension | and answer method | written tests | |
| April 2 | | recite correctly | | momou | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | | |
| | 3 | The student | Comprehensive | Question | Oral and | |
| . 10 | | should be able to | review | and answer method | written tests | |
| April 3 | | recite correctly | | method | | |
| | | and skillfully. | | | | |
| | | | Second semester | | | |
| April 4 | | | exam | | | |
| | | | Final exam | | | |
| May | | | 11/5/2025 | | | |
| earning . V9 | Outputs L | | | | | |
| e correctly. | able to reci | e student should be | The | | | |
| | | Teaching and | | | | |
| | ecture metl | Le Question and a | | | | |
| | aluation m | | | | | |
| ests | nd written t | Oral a | | | | |
| luation .۸۲ | Course Eva | | | | | |
| | · · | | 00 according to the ta | | • | |
| | • | Learning a | ion, daily, oral, month | dany preparat | as: | |
| | | Required textbook | jweed | the rules of Ta | Al-Munir for | |
| s (Sources) | Reference | Main | jweed | Al-Munir for the rules of Tajweed | | |
| references | books and | nmended supporting | ijweed Recom | Al-Munir for the rules of Tajweed | | |
| eports, etc.) | | | | | | |
| s, websites | ic reference | Electron | eaders | ording of the re | ten to the rec | |

Curriculum Description (English Language)

Second Stage

Performance review of Higher Education Institutions (Academic Program Review)

Course Description

This curriculum provides maximum benefit to the student, enabling them to understand this language and its rules, as well as to become familiar with some Islamic texts and scientific terminology in English. This knowledge will assist them in comprehending sentences and grasping the correct meanings, which will help convey specialized information in the field of Islamic studies.

| 83. | Curriculum Name |
|-------------------------|--|
| English lan | guage |
| 84. | Curriculum Code |
| Qur119 | |
| 85. | Chapter / Year |
| Annual 202 | 24-2025 |
| 86. | Date of preparation of this description |
| January 10 | , 2024 |
| 87.Avai | lable forms of attendance |
| Daily attend | dance according to the lecture schedule |
| 88.Tota | l study hours / Total units |
| 21 | |
| 89.Nam | e of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Ahr | med abdulrazzaq mosleh Email: ahmedalrubaiee@imamaladham.edu.iq |
| 90. | curriculum objectives |
| • Learn the student can | pronunciation of letters, discrimination, how to read, and learn their Grammar so that the speak them. |

• The benefit that the student obtains from learning this language on the cognitive, professional and social

levels, which can be limited to:

6- Significantly improve activities.

- 7- Deepen understanding of languages.
- 8- Overcoming difficulties when traveling abroad.
- 9- Increase job opportunities.
- 10-Keeping up with other cultures.

91. Teaching and learning strategies

The strategies

- A/ Knowledge and understanding:
- A1- The student should know well the letters of the alphabet and the most commonly used verbs.
- A2- The student should know the English language requirements for this stage and enable them to use tenses correctly.
- A3- The student understands texts and how to read them and memorize the meanings.
- A4- empowerment the student to apply the rules of orthography
- B/ Subject specific skills
- B1- Good reading without delay
- B2- Correct pronunciation without errors.
- B3- Translate texts well.
- B4- Developing the student's ability to write correctly.
- C/ Emotional objectives:
- C1- Learn grammar and read correctly.
- C2- Learn the correct pronunciation through dialogues and memorize a lot important vocabulary.
- C3- Appreciating the language as a global language to help introduce the cultural achievements of Muslims to other countries.

92. Curriculum Structure

| week | the hour | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or Subject | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| October 1 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 1 Getting to know you Page (3) to page (6) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 2 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 1 Getting to know you Page (7) to page (10) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 3 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 1 Getting to know you Page (11) to page (13) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| October 4 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 2 The way we live Page (14) to page (15) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| November 1 | | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct | Unit 2 The way we live | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation |

| | pronunciation | Page (16) to page (18) with exercises | | Semester and final exam |
|------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| November 2 | | Unit 2 The way we live Page (19) to page (20) | | |
| November 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | First semester test | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| November 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 3 It all went wrong Page (22) to page (23) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 3 It all went wrong Page (24) to page (25) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 3 It all went wrong Page (25) to page (26) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 3 It all went wrong Page (26) to page (27) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| December 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 3 It all went wrong Page (28) to page (29) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 4 Let's go shopping! Page (30) to page (31) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 4 Let's go shopping! Page (32) to page (33) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| January 3 | | Unit 4 Let's go shopping! Page (34) to page (35) with exercises | | |
| January 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 4 Let's go shopping! Page (36) to page (37) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| February 1 | | Second semester test | | |
| February 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 6 Tell me! What's it like? Page (46) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| February 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 6 Tell me! What's it like? Page (47) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | |
| February 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 6 Tell me! What's it like? Page (48) to page (49) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| March 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 6 Tell me! What's it like? Page (50) to page (51) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |

| March 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Spring break 17/2/2024 | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
|---------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| March 3 | | | | |
| March 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 6 Tell me! What's it like? Page (52) to page (53) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 7 Famous couples Page (54) to page (55) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 2 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 7 Famous couples Page (56) to page (57) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 3 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 7 Famous couples Page (58) | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| April 4 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | First semester exam after mid- year | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |
| May 1 | Acquiring knowledge And learn the correct pronunciation | Unit 7 Famous couples Page (59) to page (60) with exercises | Presentation and discussion | Daily exams, students' participation Semester and final exam |

93. Learning outcomes

- Developing the student's feelings, values, inclinations, trends, interests, and methods of keeping up with and adapting developments to society.
- Developing team spirit among the student.
- Building a strong personality for the student, and helping him overcome his fears and giving him confidence in speaking English

94. Teaching and learning methods

- Using usual methods, such as constantly asking students questions in addition to dialogues that take place between them about a specific subject.
- Modern means of illustration, such as displaying on the electronic screen through some drawings that help the student memorize the vocabulary quickly and displaying a simplified conversation related to the language.

95. Evaluation methods

- Written and oral tests.
- attending and following up

Distribution of grades out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student Such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | New Headway Plus: pre-intermediate |
| Main references (sources) | English Grammar in use: supplementary exercises by |

| | Hashemi and Murphy. |
|---|--|
| Recommended supporting books and references | nothing |
| (scientific journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, Internet sites | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHrD4qdeQc1BbpG6E |
| | PqDBcA |

wasaf almqarar khalaq almuslim

murajaeat fashal altaelim aleali ((murajaeat albarnamaj al'akadimii))

wasaf almqarar

| wayatamayaz biwasf hadha altakhasus liqism muhimin min 'aqsam alaikhlaq al'iislamiat ala |
|--|
| wahu 'iinsha'a, baed aeta' nazrat eamat ean alaibidae alaslami, wahu min almutatalabat |
| altanfidhiat fi alkuliat wafi baqiat alkilyati. |
| \otimes |
| 1. mahkamu: |
| |
| khalaq almuslim |
| |
| 1. ramz alqarari: |
| 1. alfasl / alsanatu: |
| |
| Sanawiun |
| |
| |
| 1. tarikh 'iiedad hadha alwasaf: |
| |
| Y • Y £_1 • _1 £ |
| 1. lilhudur almutahati: |
| |
| Ausbueiun |

| 1. eadad alsaaeat aldirasi | a (alkli)/ eadad a | lwahadat (alkili): | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | clou | k ۳۰ | | |
| . asm almaswuwl alqaday | | | | |
| ala usa d | ماه داه ماه | | | .1 |
| ahmad | shihab | maytham dr.mythmshhab | m. @imama | naem: ladham.edu.iq |
| 2. ahdaf alqada | | | | |
| • | | | : aihda | f almadat aldirasia |
| 2. ghazw altaelim waltae | alum | | | |
| 4.1 1 1 19 19 | 1.1. (1 | | 16.1 | |
| 1. 'an yakun altaalib mdr | kan lilmathum al' | iibdaeii al'- almaerifat | walfahm iibdaeii | aliastiratijia |
| 2. 'an taerif alfarq bayn a | laikhilaq al'iislan | niat walwaqiat aladian a | alakharaa | |
| 3. tatakawan ladaa altaal | - | • | | |
| w althaqafiat 'aw tatbiqil 4. almaerifat allughawiat | • | • | amaei. | |
| | orrand damage. | | | |
| 'a1- an la yueraf altaalib | _ | | | |
| 'a2- an yaerif altaalib mu 'a3- an la yutliq alnaar ea | - | | | |
| 'a4- an karl aleudhri khal | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| b - almaharat alkhasat bi bi1 - 'an tamtalik altaalib | | tadrih havn akhilag alr | nuclimin | |
| waliashtirakiiyn | aiquui at ealaa ai | taurib bayır akımay an | musiiiiiiii | |
| bi2 - an yatawaqae altaal | ib min tatbiq alai | bidae alaslamii | | |
| bi3 - an tamtalik alqudra | t ealaa aleamal al | abdaeii waleamal walta | aeamul | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ja-alujdaniati: nizam alhu | ıkm | | | |
| ja1- tanmiat qudrat altul | aab ealaa altafaeı | ıl alabdaeii alaslamii ni | zam alhukm | |

ju2- taeziz thiqat altalabat bialakhilaq alati tamtalikuha

ja3- taemiq alaikhlaq alaslamia

. ۲

| | | | | | • • |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| evaluation | tariqat altaealum | aism alwahdat aw almawdue | mukhrajat altaealum almatluba | hours | week |
| Daily and monthly testing | Lecture and delivery | Pillars of Islam and principles of morals | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | october |
| Daily and monthly testing | Lecture and delivery | Towards a better world | | Its one oclock | 7 october |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | The line btween good and evil | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | r october |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Limits on moral crimes | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | octoberξ |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | honesty | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | november |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | honesty | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | november |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Loyalty | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | november |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | sincerity | muslim | Its one oclock | november |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Reverso context | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | december |

| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | salamat alsadr min alaihiqad | muslim | Its one oclock | december |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Power | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | december |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Dream and forgive | | Its one oclock | ٤ december |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Kindness and generosity | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | ۱January |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | patience | | Its one oclock | January |
| | | Spring break starts from | | | January ^٣ |
| | | The holiday ends | | | January [¿] |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Intention and violence | | Its one oclock | January |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Cleanliness beauty and health | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | January |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | modesty | muslim | Its one oclock | January [£] |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | brotherhood | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | \ march |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Union | muslim | Its one oclock | march |

| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Friends check | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | march [¶] |
|------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Pride | muslim | Its one oclock | march [£] |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Mercy | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | ۱ April |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Science and reason | muslim | Its one oclock | April۲ |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Making use of time and taking advantage of time | Khuluq al | Its one oclock | April۳ |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Review all of the above | muslim | Its one oclock | April٤ |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | The effectiveness of contract learning strategy on special | Khuluq al muslim | Its one oclock | April |
| Daily and monthy | Lecture and delivery | Evaluation of our findings from our study | | Its one oclock | April۲ |

Reverso context . T

- 1-Building the students personality and enhancing his confidence. and morals
- 2-Deepening the relationship and Islamic ethics and applying them in dealing with others
- 3-Spreading the spirit of good morals among himself and his. colleagues

Developing a sincere self capable of giving.

5-. Lntroducion to psychology and counseling

Using augmented reality technology in developing . ٤

elocution

use of clarification methods

dialogue method-

discussion sessions-7

Evaluation methods .°

Daily tests

Monthly tests

Course evaluation .7

stribtion of grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the

| | student |
|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resources | |
| luluq al muslim (muhammad al kazali | Books methodology |
| | Main reffences |
| | Books methodology the sand that he |
| | scientific and scholarly recommended |
| | (reports ،journals |
| Educational belief platform | internet sites ، Electronic references |

Course description

yataearaf altaalib ean tariq hadha almuqarar ealaa mabadi fiqh almueamalat wadirasat alqanun alshareii almutaealiq bialbuyuei, ma yahilu minha wama yahramu, walshurut fiha wa'anwae alkhiarat walriba wa'anwaeuh walsilm walruhn walhawalat walkafalat

| \.Name of the course chosen to justify the choice |
|---|
| |
| Y .course code |
| . 10001.00 |
| |
| ۳. ۲۰۲۰–۲۰۲٤Semester/Year |
| |
| 4. 2024/9/15 |
| • • |
| Date this description was prepared |
| |
| 5. forms of attendance available Lectures |
| |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| |
| |
| 7.Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Asst. Dr. Salah Mehdi Saleh Email: <u>Salah.mehdi@imamaladham.edu.iq</u> |
| Name: Dr. Khawla Jalil Majeed ALAEmmel |
| 8. Subject objectives |
| student will know the principles of the science of jurisprudence of transactions . |
| student will know the provisions of sale, pre-emption, rent and mortgage, division, the etiquette of the judge, the provisions uardianship, coercion, acknowledgment, and testimonies |
| student will know that just as the Sharia has organized the life of man, i.e. his relationship with the Creator, it has also |
| anized the relationship of man with his fellow man, through transactions, which is the book of sale |
| jurisprudence of transactions is full of topics that concern all Muslims because it includes the provisions of ownership and hanges |
| nsaction contracts organize financial and economic transactions in society, especially the sale contract, which is the basis for |
| se transactions, as its provisions control the types of financial and economic activity in Islamic society |
| riding the student with a wealth of jurisprudence so that he graduates and is able to teach people and issue fatwas on sprudential issues and problems |
| sprudential issues and problems student will know the latest jurisprudential issues and their legal rulings, supported by legal evidence . |
| ne student should know the comprehensiveness of Islam, as it has not left anything small or big in life without covering it, |
| ading selling. The otherworldly aspect is the most prevalent, as are transactions, just as they have a worldly aspect, and they |
| e an otherworldly aspect, by observing the rulings related to selling as stated in the curriculum. The Muslim must take into bunt the otherworldly aspect as he takes into account the worldly aspect in order to be in worship while achieving his |
| and the other morally dispect as he takes into account the morally dispect in order to be in worship while deliceving ins |

rest, such as avoiding fraud and deception and following the conditions of selling, i.e. knowing the jurisprudence of selling, thus economic prosperity is achieved.

1. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. knowledge and understanding

- A1- The student should know the concept of jurisprudence of transactions, its subject, benefits and .principles
- A2- The student should realize the importance of jurisprudence of transactions in jurisprudential research and its development
- A3- The student should be familiar with the historical stages and the emergence of jurisprudence in .general and jurisprudence of transactions in particular
- A4- The student should understand the urgent need to learn jurisprudence of transactions.

B Subject-specific skills

B1- The student should distinguish between the jurisprudence of worship, the jurisprudence of transactions, and the jurisprudence of crimes

The student should realize the importance of the jurisprudence of transactions, as it affects his daily .life and dealings with people

B3- Review contemporary research and sources in the jurisprudence of transactions.

C_Emotional goals

10. Course Structure

| WEEK | HOURS Required learning | | Unit or | Learning | Evaluation |
|------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|------------|
| | | outcomes | topic name | method. | method |
| October 1 | 1 | Definition of sale What is the basis of the sale | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 2 | 1 | defect option Corrupt sale | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 3 | 1 | Exchange Usury | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| October 4 | 1 | Book of pre-emption | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 1 | 1 | Rent book | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 2 | 1 | Corrupt lease Rent a maid aistijar aldiyr | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 3 | 1 | Renting for acts of worship | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| November 4 | 1 | mortgage book | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 1 | 1 | mortgage sale | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 2 | 1 | The student should understand the reality of the exchange and its terms and conditions | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| December 3 | 1 | The student should know the meaning of pre-emption and its provisions | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |

| D 1 1 | | m , 1 d , 1 , d d' d , | т · 1 | C' ' 1 . | |
|----------------|---|---|---------------|--|------------|
| | | To teach the student the things that invalidate preemption | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 1 | January 1 The student should know the meaning of the lease and its conditions, the provisions related it, the types of procedure, and who the employee is entitled to his rent | | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| January 2 | 1 | The student should know when the lease contract is corrupted and the effects of the termination and corruption of the contract | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| Spring holiday | from 2 | 024/1/ to 2024/1/ | | | |
| February 1 | 1 | The student should know the meaning of mortgage and what are its most important provisions | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 2 | 1 | To teach the student the meaning of division, its conditions and its implications | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 3 | 1 | The student should know the ruling of the judiciary, the ruling on assuming the judiciary, what is meant by literature and what is the etiquette of the judge, and in accepting a judge's letter to a judge | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| February 4 | 1 | The student should know the meaning of the stone, its causes and its effects | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 1 | 1 | To know what is meant by permission and what is proven and related provisions | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 2 | 1 | To teach the student the meaning of coercion and the ruling on what occurs based on it | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 3 | 1 | The student should know the lawsuit, its conditions, and its types | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| March 4 | 1 | The applicant should know the acknowledgment, its consequences, and the exception ruling in the acknowledgment | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 1 | 1 | The student should know the ruling on testimony, the conditions of witnesses, what may and may not testify, and the number of witnesses. | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 2 | 1 | That the student knows the meaning of the agency and knows its provisions, that the student knows the meaning of the guarantee, and understands its provisions | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 3 | 1 | Semester exam | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| April 4 | 1 | The student should know the ruling of the judiciary, the ruling on assuming the judiciary, what is meant by literature and what is the etiquette of the judge, and in accepting a judge's letter to a judge | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and discussion | Oral tests |
| May 1 | 1 | The student should know the meaning of the stone, its causes and | Jurisprudence | Giving a lecture Dialogue and | Oral tests |

| · | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| its effects | discussion | | | | | |
| 1. Learning outcomes | | | | | | |
| Cognitive, skill and affective objecti | ves | | | | | |
| 2. Teaching and learning methods | | | | | | |
| 1.Giving lectures. | | | | | | |
| Dialogue and discussion. | | | | | | |
| 3. Writing research. | | | | | | |
| 3. evaluation methods | | | | | | |
| 1.Conduct daily tests. | | | | | | |
| 2. Conduct monthly examination | ns. | | | | | |
| 3.Conduct the final exam | | | | | | |
| 4. Course Evaluation | | | | | | |
| The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exan reports, etc. | | | | | | |
| Learning and teaching resources | | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (methodology if | Selection to explain the chosen one | | | | | |
| any) | | | | | | |
| Main References (Sources) | | | | | | |
| Supporting books and references | | | | | | |
| recommended by scientific journals, | | | | | | |
| Reports. | | | | | | |

Subject: Jurisprudence of Transactions Phase 2

Subject teacher: Dr. Salah Mahdi Saleh,

Electronic references, websites

Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Head of the Department of Quranic Sciences

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Review of the academic program))

Course Description (Biography of the Prophet)

The main objective that results from teaching the course of the Prophet's biography is to enable the student to learn the biography of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) correctly, and how to benefit from this learning in his life and the reality of his society.

Course Description

| 1 | | \sim | | 7 ■ T | - |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|------|
| - 1 | | (`OI | irce | | ame |
| | • | $-\infty$ | $\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{i}}$ | 1.4 | anic |

Biography of the Prophet

2. Course Code

Sciences of the Qur'an

3. Semester/Year:

Annual Course

4. Date of preparation of this description

1/9/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms

Classroom Lectures

6. Number of credit hours (total) / number of units (total)

56/6

7. Course administrator name (if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Khawla Jalil Majeed ALAEmmel:

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives:

The student should know how to write down the Prophet's biography and familiarity with its most important sources and methods of authorship.

The student should describe the conditions of the Arabs before Islam and realize the virtue of Islam over them and others.

The student should know the events of the Prophet's biography and the stages of development of the Islamic call in the light of the correct sources.

The student should know the positions of the enemies of Islam in the Prophet's era and their means of deceiving him.

The student should learn about the efforts of the Prophet and his companions and their struggle to save humanity from the delusion of polytheism And guide them to the light of Islam.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. Knowledge and understanding

A1 – The student should distinguish between the sources of the biography and the methods of authorship in it.

A2 – The student should link between what he studied from the events of the Prophet's biography and the verses mentioned in the Holy Qur'an

Related to it which helps to understand the Holy Quran.

A3 – The student should deduce lessons and lessons from the Prophet's biography and try to link them to the present.

B - Subject-specific skills

B 1 – The student should value his religion and the perfection of the sources of his law, belief and worship.

B2 -

B3 – The student should be prepared to defend his faith.

B 4 – The student should be able to analyze the historical events experienced by the Prophet's purified biography.

C. Emotional goals

Part 1 – The student should take the biography of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) as a way of life.

Part 2 – The student should reflect on the sweetness of the Qur'anic verses in the light of his study of the biography.

C3 – Taking lessons and lessons that illuminate the paths of the way and bring him to safety.

C4 – The student should appreciate the efforts of Muslim scholars in the biography of the Prophet.

| The week Learning Outcomes 2 The student should know the importance, objectives and advantages of studying the Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography 3 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography 4 October 2 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography 5 October 2 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography 6 October 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 7 October 3 The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace birth of the Prophet (peace birth of the Indicate the should know the the Indicate the I | 10. Course | , Girucii | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|
| October 1 Cotober 1 Cotober 2 Cotober 3 | The week | Hours | Required | Unit or subject | Learning | Evaluation |
| October 1 2 The student should know the importance, objectives and advantages of studying the Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography 3 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his important bockurd in the proper important bockurd in the most important bockurd in the most important bockurd in the most important because the upor him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his important in the proper important bockurd in the most important | | | Learning | name | method | method |
| Should know the importance, objectives and advantages of studying the Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the Prophet's biography writings on the Diagraphy of the Should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his important to ccurred tests Sources of the Lecture, Dialogue and discussion Books and discussion Daily tests Lecture, Daily tests Lecture, Daily tests Active participation by students | | | Outcomes | | | |
| October 1 importance, objectives and advantages of studying the Prophet's biography The student should indicate the sources of biography writings on the biography of the Prophet's biography October 2 October 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his iterate and varieties and varieting and birth and the most important businesses of the Prophet discussion Daily tests | | 2 | The student | The importance of | Lecture, | Daily oral |
| October 1 objectives and advantages of studying the Prophet's biography The student should indicate the Prophet's Books and biography writings on the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student Should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student Should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student Should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his the prophet (peace bright) biography biography discussion Daily tests Dialogue and Dialogue and Discussion Discussion | | | should know the | studying the | Dialogue | tests |
| October 1 advantages of studying the Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography Books and discussion October 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace birth of the Unit october 3 October 3 Advantage of the Prophet's biography Sources of the Prophet's Dialogue and Unit october 2 Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Dailogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Discussion Students October 3 October 3 Doctober 3 Doctober 3 Doctober 4 Doctober 4 Doctober 5 Doctober 5 Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Dailogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Discussion Students Doctober 3 Doctober 4 Doctober 5 Doctober 5 Doctober 5 Doctober 6 Doctober 7 Doctober 8 Doctober 8 Doctober 9 | | | importance, | biography of the | and | |
| advantages of studying the Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of the sources of the prophet's biography and the Prophet's biography and the Prophet's biography writings on the biography of the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and biography biography Active participation by students advantage of the Prophet's biography Daily tests Daily tests Active participation by students be upon him, his lineage and birth and the most important historical facts that occurred | Oatabar 1 | | objectives and | Prophet The | discussion | |
| Prophet's biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of biography The Prophet's Books and biography writings on the The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his important his lineage, his important his lineage of his lineage and barbingers of his that occurred Prophet's biography Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Dailogue and Discussion | October 1 | | advantages of | advantage of the | | |
| biography 2 The student should indicate the sources of the prophet's biography and discussion biography writings on the The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his important his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his that occurred Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Daily tests Dailogue and Discussion Discussion | | | studying the | Prophet's | | |
| The student should indicate the sources of the should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography and the Prophet's biography or the Prophet should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the prophet (peace birth of the upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage, his important upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and birth occurred 2 The student should know the birth and the most important box birth and the most and birth of the participation by students 2 The student should know the birth and the most important upbringing, the historical facts that occurred | | | Prophet's | biography | | |
| Should indicate the sources of the Prophet's biography Books and writings on the biography of the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and birth of curred Should indicate biography Dialogue and discussion Dialogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Dialogue and Discussion | | | biography | | | |
| the sources of the Prophet's Books and biography writings on the biography of the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his that occurred biography and discussion and discussion and discussion Discussion Active participation by students | | 2 | The student | Sources of the | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| the Prophet's biography writings on the biography of the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and biography biography biography Soctober 3 Books and writings on the biography of the Prophet Prophet Prophet (peace biography biography biography biography biography biography biography Lecture, Daily tests Active and participation by students | | | should indicate | Prophet's | Dialogue | |
| October 2 biography The student biography of the biography of the should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography | | | the sources of | biography | and | |
| October 2 The student should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his the prophet should know the birth occurred Daily tests Daily tests Dialogue and Discussion Discussion Discussion | | | the Prophet's | Books and | discussion | |
| October 2 should be acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his the prophet (peace barbon), that occurred Prophet Daily tests Active participation by students Students | | | biography | writings on the | | |
| acquainted with the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and birth occurred Daily tests Dialogue and participation by students | | | The student | biography of the | | |
| the most important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his that occurred the most important belows and point and the most important historical facts that occurred Lecture, Daily tests Dialogue and participation by students | October 2 | | should be | Prophet | | |
| important books and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and bimportant limportant historical facts that occurred Daily tests Dialogue Active Dialogue Active Dialogue Active Dialogue Discussion Students Dialogue Discussion Discussion | | | acquainted with | | | |
| and writings in the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the grant him peace) Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and his lineage and his lineage and limited and the most his lineage and limited | | | the most | | | |
| the Prophet's biography 2 The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his biography His life (may God bless him and bless him and prialogue and participation by participation by students Discussion Discussion Discussion | | | important books | | | |
| Daily tests The student should know the birth of the Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his time to the should know the birth of the grant him peace) his lineage and birth and the most important that occurred Daily tests Active participation by students | | | and writings in | | | |
| The student should know the birth of the prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his life (may God bless him and bless him and participation by bless | | | the Prophet's | | | |
| Should know the birth of the prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his bless him and grant him peace) bless him and grant him peace) and participation by students Dialogue and participation by students Discussion Dialogue and participation by students | | | biography | | | |
| birth of the prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his that occurred participation by students grant him peace) and participation by students Discussion participation by students | | 2 | The student | His life (may God | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| October 3 Prophet (peace be upon him), his lineage, his upbringing, the harbingers of his lineage and birth and the most important historical facts that occurred | | | should know the | bless him and | Dialogue | Active |
| October 3 be upon him), his lineage, his important upbringing, the historical facts harbingers of his that occurred | | | birth of the | grant him peace) | and | participation by |
| his lineage, his important upbringing, the harbingers of his that occurred | | | Prophet (peace | his lineage and | Discussion | students |
| upbringing, the historical facts harbingers of his that occurred | October 3 | | be upon him), | birth and the most | | |
| harbingers of his that occurred | | | his lineage, his | important | | |
| | | | | historical facts | | |
| prophethood, his before the mission | | | harbingers of his | that occurred | | |
| | | | prophethood, his | before the mission | | |

| | | attributes and | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | morals (may God | | | |
| | | bless him and | | | |
| | | grant him peace) | | | |
| | 2 | The student | Lessons and | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| | | should show the | sermons | Dialogue | |
| Octobou 1 | | most important | | and | |
| October 4 | | lessons and | | Discussion | |
| | | lessons learned | | | |
| | | from this period | | | |
| | 2 | The student | In the biography | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| | | should discuss | from the mission | Dialogue | Active |
| | | the most | until the migration | and | participation by |
| | | important events | to Abyssinia | Discussion | students |
| | | that occurred | | | |
| November | | during the | | | |
| 1 | | mission in the | | | |
| | | stages of the call | | | |
| | | from the | | | |
| | | revelation until | | | |
| | | the migration to | | | |
| | | Abyssinia | | | |
| | 2 | The student | Lessons and | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| | | should mention | sermons | Dialogue | Active |
| N 1 | | the most | | and | participation by |
| November 2 | | important | | Discussion | students |
| | | lessons and | | | |
| | | lessons learned | | | |
| | | from this period | | | |
| | 2 | The student | In the biography | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| NI 1 | | should show the | after the migration | Dialogue | Brainstorming |
| November 3 | | most important | to Abyssinia to | and | |
| | | events that | the migration to | Discussion | |
| | | occurred from | the city | | |

| immigration to migration to the city | |
|--|--------|
| | |
| | |
| 2 The student Lessons and Lecture, Daily te | sts |
| should discuss sermons Dialogue Active | |
| November 4 the lessons and participat | ion by |
| learned from this Discussion students | |
| period | |
| 2 The student Since the Hijra Lecture, Daily te | sts |
| should until the Prophet Dialogue | |
| understand the (peace be upon and | |
| historical events him) settled in Discussion | |
| of the period Medina | |
| from the | |
| migration of the | |
| December beloved (peace | |
| 1 be upon him) | |
| and his | |
| settlement in | |
| Medina and the | |
| formation of the | |
| first building | |
| blocks of the | |
| state | |
| 2 The student Lessons and Lecture, Daily te | sts |
| December should clarify the sermons Dialogue Brainsto | orming |
| 2 lessons learned and | |
| from this period Discussion | |
| 2 To familiarize the The Prophet's War Lecture, Daily te | sts |
| student with the Battles Dialogue | |
| December most important and | |
| 3 historical battles Discussion | |
| fought by the | |
| Prophet (peace | |

| 4 | | | | i . | ī |
|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| February | | should discuss | Battle of Mutah | Dialogue | Brainstorming |
| Г 1 | 2 | The student | Battle of Khaybar | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| February 3 | 2 | Spring break | Spring break | | |
| February 2 | 2 | Spring break | Spring break | | |
| February 1 | 2 | Spring break | Spring break | | |
| January 4 | 2 | Mid-Year Exams | Mid-Year Exams | | |
| January 3 | 2 | Mid-Year Exams | Mid-Year Exams | | |
| January 2 | 2 | Semester exam | Semester exam | Semester exam | Written tests |
| January 1 | | invasion of Bani Qurayza and the most important results of the invasion of Hudaybiyyah | | | |
| | 2 | The student should explain the reasons that led to the | Battle of Bani Qurayza Battle of Hudaybiyyah | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests Active participation by students |
| December 4 | 2 | The student should mention the reasons and results of the invasion of Bani Al-Nadir and the battle of the parties | Battle of Bani Al- Nadir Battle of parties | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests Active participation by students |
| | | be upon him) | | | |

| | 2 | Khaybar The student should explain the Battle of Mutah The student should mention the reasons for the conquest of | Battle of conquest The Battle of Hunayn | Discussion Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
|---------|---|--|---|--|--|
| March 1 | 2 | Mecca and the most important results of the Battle of Hunayn | Battle of Tabuk | Lecture, | Daily tests |
| March 2 | | should explain the reasons and motives of the Battle of Tabuk | | Dialogue and Discussion | · |
| March 3 | 2 | The student should discuss the lessons and lessons learned from the battles and conquests of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) | Lessons and sermons | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests Active participation by students |
| March 4 | 2 | The student should show the most important events that took place after the conquest of Mecca | The most important events that occurred after the conquest of Mecca to the death of the Prophet | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
| April 1 | 2 | That the student mentions the most important lessons of the battle of | The Battle of Hunayn | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |

| | | Haneen | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| April 2 | 2 | To recognize the student about ending the pagan life that the Arabs were living | Idol Smashing | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
| April 3 | 2 | That the student realizes the lessons and lessons of this invasion | Battle of Tabuk | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
| April 4 | 2 | The student should know the most important things that came in the farewell pilgrimage and what he recommended (may God bless him and grant him peace) | Farewell argument | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
| Mays 1 | 2 | The student should explain the reasons for sending Osama The student should show the impact of the death of the Prophet (peace be upon him) in the hearts of Muslims | Osama sent The death of the Messenger of Allah (peace be upon him) | Lecture, Dialogue and Discussion | Daily tests |
| Mays 2 | 2 | Semester exam | Semester exam | Semester exam | Written tests |
| Mace 3 | | Final Exams | Final Exams | Final Exams | |

11. Learning Outcomes

tudents should acquire research skills and conduct research in the field of the Prophet's biography.

The student should make the life of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) a way of life.

The student should have the morals of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) and take his honorable person as a good example.

The student should deduce lessons from the biography of the beloved (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him).

The student should distinguish between the sources of the Sunnah and the methods of authorship.

The student should be able to document and analyze events The student should be able to link ideas and concepts with ways of coexistence, dialogue and organization of community relations to achieve human development through community cooperation.

12. Teaching and learning methods

- * How to give lectures.
- * Student groups.
- * Standard modalities.
- * Views view.
- * Dialogue and discussion.

13. Evaluation methods

- Feedback from students.
- * Thinking skills according to the student's ability (the aim is for the student to believe in what is tangible (abilities) and to understand when, what and how to think)
 - Classroom and semester tests.

14. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports etc

| Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | Biography of the Prophet lessons and lessons by Dr. Mustafa Al-Sibai, electronic materials. | | | |
| Main references (sources) | Biography of the Prophet - lessons and lessons by Dr. Mustafa Al-Sibai | | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) | Electronic references - websites - the biography of Ibn Hisham - the sealed | | | |

| | nectar of Safi al-Rahman al- Mubarakfoori. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Electronic References, Websites | / |

(Interpreters' Methods) Course Description

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

The course description provides a brief explanation of the interpretation course, and includes main introductions that define the methods of interpreters and their importance, detailed definitions and differences between interpretation and exegesis, the sciences necessary for the interpreter, the characteristics and manners of the interpreter, the best the differences between methods of interpretation, the reasons for interpreters, the most important schools of interpretation, the methods of interpretation, and the most famous types of interpretations

| Course name .97 |
|---|
| Methods of interpreters |
| code Course .97 |
| |
| Year /Chapter .٩٨ |
| annual |
| description was prepared Date this .99 |
| ۲.7٤/١./١. |
| forms Available attendance |
| weekly |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total .).) |
| |
| (if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the course administrator .١٠٢ |
| makkiwaleed1979@yahoo.com : is My email Name: Prof. Dr. Makki Walid Abdul Karim |
| objectives Course .1.٣ |

| difference between them Learn about the types of interpretations . interpretation Distinguishing between schools of . Study the most famous books of interpretation . Subject objectives. | ves | | |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Teaching and learning strategies . 1 · ٤ | | | |
| Knowledge and understanding -A Strate | egy | | |
| .The student should know the meaning of interpretation in language and terminology - \ A | | | |
| .meaning of interpretation in language and terminology The student should know the -YA | | | |
| .To differentiate between interpretation and exegesis - "A | | | |
| To differentiate between schools of interpretation - [£] A | | | |
| To differentiate between the types of interpretation and the most important -oA | | | |
| tations for each typeinterpre | | | |
| specific skills-Subject -b .Distinguishing between interpretations according to the interpretive schools - \bar{B} | | | |
| Benefit from interpretation books - YB | | | |
| Reviewing various interpretations of the verses of the Holy Quran - "B | | | |
| :goals Emotional -C | | | |
| Deepening the understanding of the Book of God Almighty through studying - \A | | | |
| interpretation | | | |
| The mental and spiritual connection with the most famous interpreters and their - YA | | | |
| interpretations | | | |
| to reality Linking the understanding of the Book of God - "Part | | | |

Course structure . 1 . 0

| Evaluation method | Learning | Name of the unit | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | method | or topic | outcomes | | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | An introductory | Knowing the | hours Y | |
| | | introduction to the | methods of | | |
| | | interpreters' | interpreters | | \October |
| | | approaches and | | | |
| | | their importance | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Interpretation and | Knowing the | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | hermeneutics and | interpretation | | ⁷ October |
| | | its origin | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Definition of | Knowing the | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | interpretation and | meaning of | | |
| | | exegesis and the | and interpretation | | Cotober |
| | | difference between | exegesis | | |
| | | them | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Sciences needed | Knowledge of | hours Y | [¿] October |

| | | by the interpreter | basic sciences | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Characteristics | Knowing the | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | and manners of | qualities and | | November |
| | | the interpreter | manners of the | | ` |
| | | | interpreter | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Types of | Distinguishing | hours Y | 3 T |
| test | delivery | interpretations | between types of | | November Y |
| | | | interpretations | | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The best ways of | Distinguishing | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | interpretation | between the best | | November |
| | | | methods of | | ٣ |
| | | | interpretation | | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Things that the | Knowing what to | hours Y | >T 1 |
| test | delivery | interpreter should | avoid | | November & |
| | | avoid | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | The approach that | Knowing what | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | the interpreter | you need | | December |
| | | must follow | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Reasons for the | Knowing the | hours ۲ | _ |
| test | delivery | difference of | for the reasons | | December Y |
| | | interpreters | difference | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Knowing the most | Interpreters' | hours ۲ | December |
| test | delivery | important mistakes | mistakes | | , |
| | | of interpreters | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Knowing the | Knowing the | hours ۲ | December |
| test | delivery | controls of | interpretation | | ٤ |
| | | evaluating | calendar | | |
| | | interpretations | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Knowledge of | Definition of | hours Y | |
| test | delivery | interpretation by | interpretation by | | \ Iaa |
| | | its origin ,tradition | tradition | | \ January |
| | | and progression | | | |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Rules knowledge | Rules and | hours Y | Y I |
| test | delivery | and controls of | controls of | | 7 January |

| | | | interpretation by tradition | interpretation by tradition | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | | | harre v | |
| | test | delivery | Knowing the steps | Steps of | hours ۲ | |
| | | | interpretation by of | interpretation by | | ۳ January |
| | | | the transmitted | tradition | | |
| D : | | T . 1 | texts | | | |
| Daı | ily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Knowing Ibn | Ibn Abbas is the | hours Y | |
| | | | approach Abbas's | most famous | | |
| | | | to interpretation | interpreter of the | | ٤January |
| | | | based on the | .transmitted texts | | - Januar y |
| | | | transmitted | | | |
| | | | narrations | | | |
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | Tabari: A -Tafsir al | Tabari's -Al | hours ۲ | |
| | test | delivery | comprehensive | interpretation is a | | |
| | | | explanation of the | model for | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| | | | interpretation of | interpretation by | | \ March |
| | | | the verses of the | .tradition | | |
| | | | Qur'an | | | |
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | Definition of | Knowledge of | hours ۲ | |
| | test | delivery | interpretation by | interpretation by | | ۲ March |
| | | | opinion | opinion | | |
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | Knowing those | of Conditions | hours ۲ | |
| | test | delivery | who prohibit and | interpretation by | | ۳ March |
| | | | permit it | opinion | | |
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | Razi's -Al | Razi's -Al | hours ۲ | |
| | test | delivery | Interpretation: The | interpretation is a | | |
| | | | Great | model of | | |
| | | | Interpretation or | interpretation by | | ٤ March |
| | | | to the Keys | opinion | | |
| | | | Unseen | | | |
| Dai | ily and monthly | Lecture and | Knowing the | Deviant trends in | hours Y | |
| | test | delivery | causes of | interpretation | | ۱April |
| | | | deviation | | | - |
| Dai | ily and monthly test | Lecture and | The Mu'tazila and | Definition of | hours Y | ۲April |
| | iesi | delivery | | | | |

| their position on Mu'tazila and the interpretation their | |
|---|--------------------|
| the interpretation their | |
| | |
| of the Holy Quran interpretations | |
| and their most | |
| famous | |
| interpretations | |
| Daily and monthly Lecture and Zamakhshari's-Al -Al hours Y | |
| test delivery Interpretation: The Zamakhshari's | |
| Revealer of the interpretation is a | |
| Mysteries of model for the | |
| Revelation and the Mu'tazila | ۲April |
| Sources of | |
| Sayings in the | |
| Faces of | |
| Interpretation | |
| Daily and monthly Lecture and Knowing the Interpretation in hours Y | |
| test delivery trends of the modern era / | |
| interpretation in Zuhayli's –Al | |
| the modern era interpretation | |
| Zuhayli's –Al | 6 A:1 |
| Interpretation : The | [¿] April |
| Enlightening | |
| Interpretation of | |
| | |
| Creed, Sharia, and | |

Learning Outputs .1.7

its origin, and the difference between it and exegesis, Knowing the meaning of interpretation
Recognizing the types of interpretations-

Realizing the difference between interpretive schools-

Knowing some types of interpretations for each school-

Teaching and learning methods

delivery Method of _

Using means of clarification _

Dialogue method _

Discussion sessions

Evaluation methods . \.\

Daily tests
Monthly tests

| | Course Evaluation . \. \ \ \ \ \ | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| paration and according to the tasks assigned to the stude | ent, such as daily \ The grade is distributed out of | | | | |
| .daily exams | | | | | |
| | .Oral, monthly, written, reportsetc | | | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
| Selected vocabulary + introduction to students of the | (Required textbooks (methodology if any | | | | |
| Khalidi-interpreters' methods, Dr. Salah Al | () | | | | |
| rpretation and Interpreters Dr. Muhammad Hussein | (Sources) Main References | | | | |
| Dhahabi-Al | , | | | | |
| Development of Interpretation: A New Reading by | Recommended supporting books and references | | | | |
| Dr. Mohsen Abdel Hamid | | | | | |
| c StudiesTafsir Center for Qurani | (.scientific journals, reports, etc) | | | | |
| Interpretation Forum | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

Course Description (Quranic Sciences)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review))

Course Description

The course description provides a mention of the sciences related to the Holy Qur'an, and includes main introductions that define these sciences, their importance, definitions, and practical examples. The chapter begins with behavioral objectives and ends with training and enrichment questions, mind maps, and graphs that benefit both the teacher and the student.

| Cou | irse name | .11. | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| Quranic Sciences | | | |
| . Cou | ırse Code | .111 | |
| | | | |
| Seme | ster/Year | .117 | |
| annual | | | |
| Date of preparation of this do | escription | .11٣ | |
| ۲۰۲٤/۱۰/۱۰ | | | |
| . Available forms of a | ttendance | .112 | |
| weekly | | | |
| . Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | |
| 2 hours per week 4 units per week | • | | |
| . Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is m | entioned) | ١١٦. | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Othman Rashid Majeed Email: othman.ra | | | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Email <u>alsamara</u> | yabdulhakeei | m@gmail.com | |
| | | | |
| . Course o | bjectives | .117 | |
| Inderstand the concept of Quranic sciences. 2. Understand the difference between Quranic | • | | |
| nces and the principles of interpretation. 3. Understand Quranic sciences related to its revelation | C-1 | 1 | |
| collection. 4. Understand Quranic sciences related to its characteristics and recitation. 5. | | | |
| Understand Quranic sciences related to its interpretation, language and methods. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

. Teaching and learning strategies .23

- Knowledge and understanding 1- The student should know the concept of Quranic sciences. 2- The student should mention the difference between Quranic sciences and the principles of interpretation. 3- The student should list the Quranic sciences related to its revelation and collection. 4- The student should mention the puranic sciences related to its characteristics and recitation 5- The student should clarify the Quranic sciences related to its interpretation, language and methods. B- Subject-specific skills 1- Distinguish between Quranic ciences and the principles of interpretation. 2- Know the Quranic sciences related to its recitation. 3- Review various Quranic sciences books. C- Emotional objectives: A1- Deepening the understanding of the Book of Allah Almighty through studying Quranic sciences A2- Mental and spiritual connection to the most famous Quranic sciences books A3- Linking the understanding of the Book of Allah to reality

Strategy

| Course structure • | | | | | structure .1 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------|----------------------|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The concept of the seven letters | Types of Quranic sciences related to its recitation | 2 hours | October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The concept of the ten readings | Types of Quranic sciences related to its recitation | 2 hours | [†] October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The concept of Tajweed and its stages of development | Types of Quranic sciences related to its recitation | 2 hours | *October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The concept of the science of stopping and starting and its terminology in the Qur'an | Types of Quranic sciences related to its recitation | 2 hours | ¿October |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The most important etiquettes of reciting the Qur'an | Types of Quranic sciences related to its recitation | 2 hours | November |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Interpretation of the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its interpretation | 2 hours | November Y |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Principles of Interpretation | Types of Quranic sciences related to its interpretation | 2 hours | November * |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Methods of interpreters | Types of Quranic sciences related to its interpretation | 2 hours | November £ |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The provisions of the Qur'an | Types of Quranic sciences related to its interpretation | 2 hours | December |
| Daily and | Lecture | The provisions of the | Types of Quranic | 2 hours | December |

| monthly test | and | Qur'an | sciences related to its interpretation | | ۲ |
|--|----------|--|--|---------|-----------|
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Abrogating and abrogation in the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | December |
| monthly test | and | aorogation in the Quran | interpretation | | ٣ |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Similar Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | December |
| monthly test | and | | interpretation | | ٤ |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Similar Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | | interpretation | | \ January |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | The problem of the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | Quran | interpretation | | ۲ January |
| , and the second | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | The ambiguities of the Qur'an | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | Qui an | interpretation | | ۳ January |
| - | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Occasions in the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | | interpretation | | ٤January |
| , and the second | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Quran translation | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | | interpretation | | \ March |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Strange and Arabized in | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | the Quran | language and styles | | ۲ March |
| _ | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Eloquence of the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | | language and styles | | ۳ March |
| , and the second | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Sections of the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | | language and styles | | ٤ March |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Stories of the Qur'an, | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | |
| monthly test | and | Faces and Analogies | language and styles | | ۱April |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Quranic grammar | Types of Quranic sciences related to its | 2 hours | ¥ A 1 |
| monthly test | and | | language and styles | | ۲April |

| | delivery | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|---------|--------|--|
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Meanings of the words of the Qur'an | Types of Quranic sciences related to its language and styles | 2 hours | ۳April | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Quranic proverbs and arguments in the Quran | Types of Quranic sciences related to its language and styles | 2 hours | ٤April | |
| . Learning outcomes • Y | | | | | | |
| -Knowledge of the sciences of the Qur'an related to its pronunciationRealization of the breadth of the sciences related to the Qur'anRealization of the greatness of the Noble Qur'an with the diversity and breadth of its sciencesKnowledge of books specializing in the sciences of the Qur'an. | | | | | | |
| Teaching and learning methods . | | | | | | |

| 8 8 | |
|---|---|
| Method of delivery _ Use of visual aids _ Dialogue method Discussion groups | _ |
| Evaluation methods . § | |
| Daily Tests Monthly Tests | s |
| . Course Evaluation .° | |

grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily exams, oral exams, monthly exams, written exams, reports, etc.

| | monthly exams, written exams, reports, etc. |
|--|---|
| | Learning and teaching resources |
| Selected Vocabulary + Facilitator in Quranic Sciences Dr. Ghanem | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Qaddouri | |
| Perfection in the Sciences of the Qur'an by Al-Suyuti | Main References (Sources) |
| Bright Moon in Explaining Al-Zamzamiyya by Dr. Walid Idris Al- | Recommended supporting books and references (scientific |
| Munisi. | journals, reports, etc.) |
| Interpretation Forum | Electronic references, websites |

Course Description (Principles of Interpretation)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review))

Course Description

| The science of the principles of interpretation is: the scientific foundations and introductions that help in understanding ,interpretation |
|---|
| and the differences that occur in it, and how to deal with it. And the focus of study in this science revolves |
| ?between two matters: How was the Qur'an interpreted? And how do we interpret the Qur'an |
| .Then he presented the methods of the books written in the science, and the most prominent references in this science |
| ,He also presented the topics of this science, noting that there is no precise definition of the topics of this science |
| ,This is because the view of the topic (the principles of interpretation) differs from one author to another |
| and he mentioned some topics that are seen as the most important topics of this science |

| | Course name . \ . |
|------------------------------|--|
| Principles of Interpretation | |
| | Course code . ۲ . |
| | |
| | Semester/Year . ^w . |
| yearly | |
| | .٤. Date this description was prepared |

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .٦٠.

hours ٦٠

Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .٧.

: الأيميل: Name: M.D. Mahdi Hussein Mahdi ehdi.hussein@imamaladham.edu.iq

A.M.D. Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Lamis Abdullah Khalil Email: lemees.abdualla@imamaladham.edu.iq

e objectives: - To enable students of Quranic sciences to master the subject of the principles of interpretation and .٨ it a commitment for them to interpret the Holy Quran and give them the ability to weigh and establish the basis for the .post-interpretation stage, which is the detailed interpretive rules

Subject objectives

Defining the principles of interpretation - \ Strategy

Appreciating the efforts of scholars in serving the principles of interpretation $-^{\gamma}$

Learns the methods of interpreting the Holy Quran - £

Explains the differences in interpreting the Holy Quran, and distinguishes between its types - $^{\circ}$

Employs what he has learned from the rules of interpretation in interpreting the Holy Quran -7

mploys what he has learned from the rules in weighing between the statements of the interpreters - V

Course structure . £

Teaching and learning strategies .**

| Evaluation method arning method | Name of the unit or topic | uired learning outcomes | mber of | The week | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| | | | hours | | |
| Daily and monthly test e and delivery | Definition of the origins of | ition of the principles of | hours ۲ | October | |
| | interpretation and its history | interpretation | | October | |
| Daily and monthly test e and delivery | icit and independent blogging | ition of the principles of | hours ۲ | Ootobor | |
| | stage | interpretation | | October | |
| Daily and monthly test e and delivery | K Hassan Abin that Th Mening | ources of interpretation | hours ۲ | October | |
| | Af Th Ships to Gear | | | October | |
| Daily and monthly test e and delivery | The Holy Quran – Definition of | ources of interpretation | hours ۲ | | |
| | pretation of the Quran and its | | | October | |
| | Types | | | | |
| Daily and monthly test e and delivery | Its authority | ources of interpretation | hours ۲ | November | |

| B. II | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|
| וואם and monthly test | e and delivery | s in interpreting the Qur'an by the Qur'an | _ | nours Y | November |
| Daily and monthly toot | ro and dalivant | | | houre v | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | nah – Definition of the Qur'an | _ | nours 1 | November |
| D. 7 | | by Sunnah | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | Types of interpretation by the | - | nours f | |
| | | Sunnah – Pictures | | | November |
| | | Benefiting from the Sunnah in | | | |
| | | interpretation | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | authority of interpretation by | ources of interpretation | hours Y | |
| | | the Sunnah - Areas | | | |
| | | The Sayings of the Salaf – | | | December |
| | | Definition of Interpretation | | | |
| | | Sayings of the Salaf and Their | | | |
| | | Classes | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | Types of interpretation of the | ources of interpretation | hours Y | December |
| | | predecessors | | | December |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | thority of the interpretation of | ources of interpretation | hours Y | |
| | | predecessors - Issues in the | | | December |
| | | retation of the Qur'an with the | | | December |
| | | sayings of the predecessors | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | Israeliyyat – Definition of the | ources of interpretation | hours Y | |
| | | erpretation of the Qur'an with | | | December |
| | | sraeliyyat and areas of benefit | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | ols for interpreting the Qur'an | ources of interpretation | hours ۲ | T |
| | | with Isra'iliyyat | | | January |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | Language - Definition of the | ources of interpretation | hours ۲ | |
| | | rpretation of the Qur'an in the | | | т |
| | | nguage, its consideration and | | | January |
| | | stages | | | |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | ues in the interpretation of the | ources of interpretation | hours Y | |
| | | Qur'an in the language | | | January |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | ansport – its methods and the | w to interpret the Quran | hours Y | _ |
| | | styles of its interpreters | | | January |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | ljtihad (opinion) | w to interpret the Quran | hours ۲ | January |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | nces needed by the interpreter | _ | | |
| • | | of opinion | _ | | January |
| Daily and monthly test | e and delivery | uistic association – the return | | hours Y | January |
| , | ac | | | 1 | January |

| | | and consensus on it | and | - of the pronoun | | | |
|----------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | | possible description of more | | | |
| | | | | than one described | | | |
| M 1. | hours 1 | nce in interpretation | ference | Narrators of the ten readers | e and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| March | | and consensus on it | and | | | | |
| | hours 1 | nce in interpretation | ference | ference in the relationships of | e and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| March | | and consensus on it | and | verses and the occurrence of | | | |
| | | | , | advancement and delay | | | |
| | hours 1 | nce in interpretation | ference | Scholars' classification of | e and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| March | | and consensus on it | and | fferences in interpretation and | | | |
| | | | | how to deal with them | | | |
| March | hours Y | nce in interpretation | ference | ifference in which the sayings | re and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| March | | and consensus on it | and | fer to more than one meaning | | | |
| | hours 1 | ules of interpretation | Rules | I will sense that you are | re and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| April | | | , | preting, sneezing my virginity | | | |
| | | | | at the form | | | |
| April | hours Y | ules of interpretation | Rules | finition and general examples | re and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| A 100 il | hours Y | ules of interpretation | Rules | nic words – grammar – Arabic | re and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| April | | | 1 | sentences | | | |
| | hours Y | Weighing rules | | command - the ambiguous - | re and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| | | | | - the deletion | | | |
| April | | | ; | guistic meanings - conflict of | | | |
| | | | | facts | | | |
| | | | ; | Legal and linguistic | | | |
| April | hours 1 | Weighing rules | | finition - The most prominent | e and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| Apm | | | | interpreters | | | |
| A pril | hours 1 | Weighing rules | | The most important rules and | e and delivery | d monthly test | Daily and |
| April | | | | examples | | | |
| | | | | • | • | | |

Learning outcomes .°

.Building the student's scientific personality in a practical and theoretical manner

- laking the student able to convey the principles of interpretation to other beginners in an effective scientific and practical -
 - .Spreading the spirit of cooperation between the student and his environment -
 - .Enabling the student to save time while efficiently performing the interpretation of the Holy Quran in a good manner -

Teaching and learning methods

- Method of delivery -
 - Using visual aids -
- Asking intellectual questions -
- Reciprocal teaching (through the exchange of roles between the teacher and the student) -

| | Evaluation methods |
|--|--|
| | Daily tests - |
| | Monthly tests - |
| | ۸. Course Evaluation |
| ling to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily prepa | ration, daily, \ The grade is distributed out of |
| | .oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc |
| | Learning and teaching resources |
| g in the Principles of Interpretation - Prof. Dr. Musaed Al-Tayyar | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Principles of Interpretation - Fahd Al-Rumi | Main References (Sources) |
| Archaeological and linguistic interpretation books | mended supporting books and references (scientific |
| | (journals, reports, etc.) |
| | Electronic references, websites |

Course Description (Principles of Interpretation)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review))

Course Description

| The science of the principles of interpretation is: the scientific foundations and introductions that help in understanding ,interpretation |
|---|
| and the differences that occur in it, and how to deal with it. And the focus of study in this science revolves |
| ?between two matters: How was the Qur'an interpreted? And how do we interpret the Qur'an |
| . Then he presented the methods of the books written in the science, and the most prominent references in this science |
| ,He also presented the topics of this science, noting that there is no precise definition of the topics of this science |
| ,This is because the view of the topic (the principles of interpretation) differs from one author to another |
| and he mentioned some topics that are seen as the most important topics of this science |

| | Course name .\. |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Principles of Interpretation | |
| | ۲. Course code |
| | |
| | Semester/Year . ~. |
| yearly | |

Date this description was prepared . .

Y.Y: - 1. - 1

Available forms of attendance . . .

weekly

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) . 7.

hours 7.

Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .

: الأيميل Name: M.D. Mahdi Hussein Mahdi

<u>ehdi.hussein@imamaladham.edu.iq</u>

Lamis Abdullah Khalil

e objectives: – To enable students of Quranic sciences to master the subject of the principles of interpretation and .A it a commitment for them to interpret the Holy Quran and give them the ability to weigh and establish the basis for the .post-interpretation stage, which is the detailed interpretive rules

Subject objectives

Teaching and learning strategies . "

Defining the principles of interpretation -\

Strategy

- Appreciating the efforts of scholars in serving the principles of interpretation ^{\forall}}
- The student possesses the skills to deal with the approved sources in interpreting the Holy Quran -
 - Learns the methods of interpreting the Holy Quran £
 - Explains the differences in interpreting the Holy Quran, and distinguishes between its types -°
 - Employs what he has learned from the rules of interpretation in interpreting the Holy Quran -7
- mploys what he has learned from the rules in weighing between the statements of the interpreters -V

Course structure . £

| Evaluation method | earning method | Name of the unit or topic | uired learning outcomes | ber of | The week |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | hours | |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | ition of the origins of interpretation and its | Definition of the principles of | hours ۲ | Oataban |
| | | history | interpretation | | October |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | Implicit and independent blogging stage | Definition of the principles of | hours 1 | Oataban |
| | | | interpretation | | October |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | lassan Abin that Th Mening Af Th Ships to | Sources of interpretation | hours 1 | Oataban |
| | | Gear | | | October |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | Holy Quran – Definition of Interpretation of | Sources of interpretation | hours 1 | Ostalası |
| | | the Quran and its Types | | | October |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | Its authority | Sources of interpretation | hours ۲ | November |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | es in interpreting the Qur'an by the Qur'an | Sources of interpretation | hours ۲ | November |
| Daily and monthly test | ecture and delivery | nnah – Definition of the Qur'an by Sunnah | Sources of interpretation | hours ۲ | November |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Types of interpretation by the Sunnah – Pictures | Sources of interpretation | hours Y | November |

| | | | Benefiting from the Sunnah in interpretation | | |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| | hours 1 | Sources of interpretation | The authority of interpretation by the Sunnah - Areas | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| December | | | The Sayings of the Salaf – Definition of Interpretation | | |
| | | | By Sayings of the Salaf and Their Classes | | |
| December | hours Y | Sources of interpretation | Types of interpretation of the predecessors | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| | hours 1 | Sources of interpretation | ority of the interpretation of the predecessors – Issues | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| December | | | the interpretation of the Qur'an with the sayings of the | | |
| | | | predecessors | | |
| December | hours ۲ | Sources of interpretation | yat – Definition of the interpretation of the Qur'an with | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| December | | | Israeliyyat and areas of benefit | | |
| January | hours 1 | Sources of interpretation | Controls for interpreting the Qur'an with Isra'iliyyat | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| Ionuory | hours ۲ | Sources of interpretation | ge – Definition of the interpretation of the Qur'an in the | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| January | | | language, its consideration and stages | | |
| January | hours Y | Sources of interpretation | sues in the interpretation of the Qur'an in the language | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| January | hours 1 | How to interpret the Quran | ransport – its methods and the styles of its interpreters | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| January | hours Y | How to interpret the Quran | ljtihad (opinion) | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| January | hours 1 | How to interpret the Quran | Sciences needed by the interpreter of opinion | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| т. | hours Y | Difference in interpretation and | - Linguistic association - the return of the pronoun | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| January | | consensus on it | The possible description of more than one described | | |
| | hours 1 | Difference in interpretation and | Narrators of the ten readers | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| March | | consensus on it | | | |
| | hours 1 | Difference in interpretation and | e in the relationships of the verses and the occurrence | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| March | | consensus on it | of advancement and delay | | , |
| | hours ۲ | Difference in interpretation and | s' classification of differences in interpretation and how | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| March | nours , | | to deal with them | | Daily and monthly test |
| | | consensus on it | difference in which the region of the second the second | Lastina and deliver. | 5 |
| March | hours 1 | Difference in interpretation and | difference in which the sayings refer to more than one meaning | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| | | consensus on it | | | |
| April | hours 1 | Rules of interpretation | e that you are interpreting, sneezing my virginity at the | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| | _ | | form | | |
| April | hours ۲ | Rules of interpretation | Definition and general examples | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| April | hours 1 | Rules of interpretation | Quranic words – grammar – Arabic sentences | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| | hours ۲ | Weighing rules | – The command – the ambiguous – the deletion | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| April | | | Linguistic meanings – conflict of facts | | |
| | | | Legal and linguistic | | |
| April | hours Y | Weighing rules | Definition – The most prominent interpreters | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |
| April | hours 1 | Weighing rules | The most important rules and examples | Lecture and delivery | Daily and monthly test |

Learning outcomes .°

.Building the student's scientific personality in a practical and theoretical manner

- laking the student able to convey the principles of interpretation to other beginners in an effective scientific and practical .manner
 - .Spreading the spirit of cooperation between the student and his environment -
 - .Enabling the student to save time while efficiently performing the interpretation of the Holy Quran in a good manner -

Teaching and learning methods

- Method of delivery -
 - Using visual aids -
- Asking intellectual questions -
- Reciprocal teaching (through the exchange of roles between the teacher and the student) -

Evaluation methods

- Daily tests -
- Monthly tests -
- ۸. Course Evaluation

| ng to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, \The grade is distributed out of | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. | | | | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
| g in the Principles of Interpretation - Prof. Dr. Musaed Al-Tayyar | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | |
| Principles of Interpretation - Fahd Al-Rumi | Main References (Sources) | | | | |
| Archaeological and linguistic interpretation books | mended supporting books and references (scientific | | | | |
| | (journals, reports, etc.) | | | | |
| | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

Course Description (Introduction to the Science of Quranic Readings)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review))

Course Description

.This course studies the seven letters and their relationship to the Holy Quran, and the concept of the science of readings and its origin

uces the ten readers and their narrators, and introduces the books on the science of readings. It also explains the refutation of the .most famous doubts about the Quranic readings

| | Course name .\ . |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Introduction to the science of Q | uranic readings |
| | Course code . Y . |
| | |
| | Semester/Year . ~ . |
| yearly | |
| | Date this description was prepared .٤ . |
| 7.75-11 | |
| | Available forms of attendance .o . |
| weekly | |
| | Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) . ٦. |
| | |
| hours 7. | |
| Name of the cour | se supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) $.^{\vee}$. |
| | : الأيميل Name: M.D. Mahdi Hussein Mahdi |

hdi.hussein@imamaladham.edu.iq

Lamis Abdullah Khalil

:Course objectives .A .17

enable students of Quranic sciences to understand the concept of the science of readings, prepare them to study it, - . \ \ \text{.1} that between the readers, and refute doubts about them and their readings that they attributed to the Prophet, peace .and blessings be upon him

Subject objectives

Teaching and learning strategies .**

Defining the science of readings and the seven letters - \

Strategy

Appreciating the efforts of scholars in serving the science of readings - Y

e student possesses the skills to deal with the approved sources in the science of -۳ readings

tify the most prominent features of the Quranic readings and their manifestations - ٤

Course structure . £

| The week | r of hours | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or topic | Learning method | uation method |
|-------------|------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------|
| 0 4 1 | hours Y | introduction | ition of the science of readings and its | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| October | | | atus among the sciences of the Qur'an | | test |
| 0 / 1 | hours Y | Seven Letters and Their Relation to the | tions of the revelation of the Qur'an in | Lecture and delivery | , and monthly |
| October | | Ten Mutawatir Readings | seven letters | | test |
| 0.4.1 | hours Y | Seven Letters and Their Relation to the | chosen opinion on the meaning of the | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| October | | Ten Mutawatir Readings | seven letters | | test |
| 0.4.1 | hours Y | Seven Letters and Their Relation to the | Collection of the Qur'an | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| October | | Ten Mutawatir Readings | | | test |
| 3. 1 | hours Y | Seven Letters and Their Relation to the | tionship of the seven letters to the ten | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| November | | Ten Mutawatir Readings | readings | | test |
| 3. 1 | hours Y | Seven Letters and Their Relation to the | History of the Holy Quran | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| November | | Ten Mutawatir Readings | | | test |
| | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | difference between the Qur'an and the | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| November | | | readings | | test |
| | | | fiting from the Sunnah in interpretation | | |
| November | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | emergence of the science of readings | Lecture and delivery | and monthly |
| November | | | | | test |
| December | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | Quranic readings in our present age | Lecture and delivery | and monthly |
| December | | | | | test |
| December | hours 1 | The concept of the science of readings | ditions for correct reading and types of | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| December | | | readings | | test |
| Dagamban | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | Anomalous readings | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| December | | | | | test |
| Dagam¹ | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | The rule of anomalous readings | Lecture and delivery | y and monthly |
| December | | | | | test |
| Iomy: - : | hours Y | The concept of the science of readings | How to know the abnormal reading | Lecture and delivery | and monthly |
| January | | | | | test |

| and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Other divisions of Quranic readings | The concept of the science of readings | hours Y | January |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Nafi – Ibn Kathir – Ibn Aamer – Abu Amr | luction to the ten readers and their narrators | hours Y | January |
| d monthly test | ecture and delivery | Asim – Hamza – Al-Kisa'i | ction to the ten readers and their narrators | urs Y | anuary |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Abu Jaafar – Jacob – Khalaf | ction to the ten readers and their narrators | urs Y | anuary |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Narrators of the ten readers | ction to the ten readers and their narrators | urs Y | anuary |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Narrators of the ten readers | ction to the ten readers and their narrators | urs Y | anuary |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Narrators of the ten readers | ction to the ten readers and their narrators | urs Y | March |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Novel books | s on the science of readings and related sciences | urs Y | March |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | even Letters Books and the Principles of Reciters | s on the science of readings and related sciences | urs Y | March |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | on the connection of readings to grammar books on the phenomena of readings | s on the science of readings and related sciences | urs Y | March |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | (Tajweed, Drawing, Editing, Stopping and Starting) | s on the science of readings and related sciences | urs Y | April |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | ource of the difference in readings, and reading by meaning | Doubts about Quranic readings | urs Y | April |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | ction of meaning, contradiction of language | Doubts about Quranic readings | urs Y | April |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Applications | review | urs Y | April |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Applications | review | urs Y | April |
| nd monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Applications | review | urs Y | April |

Learning outcomes .o

.Building the student's scientific personality in a practical and theoretical way

- .Making the student able to convey the subject of the science of readings to other beginners in an effective scientific and practical way -
 - .Spreading the spirit of cooperation between the student and his environment -
 - .Enabling the student to shorten the time while efficiently performing the Holy Quran well -

Teaching and learning methods

- Method of delivery -
- Using visual aids -Asking intellectual questions -
- Reciprocal teaching (through the exchange of roles between the teacher and the student) -

Evaluation methods

- Daily tests -
- Monthly tests -
- Course Evaluation .^

ng to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and \... The grade is distributed out of .written exams, reports, etc

| | Learning and teaching resources |
|--|---|
| ictions to the Science of Readings) - Muhammad | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Muflih Al-Qudat, Ahmad Khalid Shukri, | , ,, |
| Muhammad Khalid Mansour | |
| in Explanation of Al-Shatibiyyah) and (The | Main References (Sources) |
| Full Moons in the Ten Mutawatir Readings) - | , |
| Abdul Fattah Al-Qadi | |
| Single novel books for reading | (Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.) |
| | Electronic references, websites |

Course Description (computer 2)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review))

Description of the Rapporteur

This course description provides a required summary of the most important features of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It should be linked to the description of the program

| 139. | Name of Rapporteur |
|-----------|--|
| compu | uter 2 |
| 140. | Symbol of decision |
| | |
| 141. | Chapter/year |
| 2024-2025 | 5 |
| 142. | Date of preparation of this description |
| 2024 | |
| 143. | Forms of presence available |
| Teachin | g my presence |
| 144. | Number of hours (total)/ number of units (total) |
| 30 | |
| | |

145. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Mustafa Kamiran Abdullah email: mustafa.kameran@imamaladham.edu.iq

146. Objectives of the decision

Objectives of the course:

- 1- Learn the basic concepts of Word program and the statement of how to use it
- 2 Learn how to use Word program to create and process text data
- 2. Skills development through periodic tests.
- 3 preparing students to benefit from the material in the coming years as well as in the practical life being a computer material

147. Teaching and learning strategies

- A. knowledge and understanding
- 1.they can understand the material and use the integrated teaching
- 2- understand the subject matter
- A3 have clarity of the side of the knowledge of the access to the knowledge of the scientific sobriety .
- 4- students acquire skills to work in the field of applied Sciences
- B. relevant skills
- B.1. Students acquire self-taught skills and learn the methods required to be accomplished .
- B.2. Acquisition of knowledge skills required to be accomplished
- B.3. Acquisition of practical skills required to be accomplished
- B4 participate in discussions and discussions
- C. emotional objectives:
- C1 Development of students
- C2 capacity for analysis, conclusion, evaluation and judgment
- C 3. Contributions, intellectual, personal and professional
- C4 Development of accounting

Strategy

| 148. Structure of the decision | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------|----------------|--|
| Method of assessment | Way of learning | Name of unit or | Required learning | Hours | The | |
| | | subject | outcomes | | week | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Learn about Microsoft Word 2019 | I know Microsoft 2019 | 4 | October 1 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | The application is running | Knowledge of application operation | 4 | October 2 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Tapes and tools in Microsoft Word 2019 | Learn the tapes and tools in Microsoft Word 2019 | 4 | October 3 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Work on a file bar | Know a file bar | 4 | October 4 | |
| My exam | Theoretical + Practical | - | Examination | 4 | Novemb er 1 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Text properties commands | Learn text property commands | 4 | Novemb er 2 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | This category deals with the treatment of text as a paragraph or several paragraphs | Know the properties of this category by text transaction | 4 | Novemb er 3 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Work on orders | Learn insertion commands | 4 | Novemb er 4 | |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Shows table formatting properties | Learn to show table formatting properties | 4 | Decemb er 1 | |
| My exam | Theoretical + Practical | - | Examination | 4 | January 2 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Show the properties of the inserted picture | Learn to show the properties of the inserted picture | 4 | January 3 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Use a text box | Know a text box | 4 | January 4 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Page layout work | Know the page layout | 4 | January 1 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Make a watermark | Know a watermark | 4 | January 2 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Zoom in/out | Know how to zoom in/out | 4 | January 3 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Presentations | Know the presentations | 4 | January 4 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Multiple uses of Portable | Know the multiple uses of Portable | 4 | January 2 | |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + | Components of the | Know the | 4 | January | |

| | Practical | PowerPoint window Insert items into the slide Design of slides Save your presentation | components of the PowerPoint window | | 3 |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Keyboard shortcuts in the Word program Enter user-specific information | Know the keyboard shortcuts in the Word program | 4 | January 4 |
| | | | I checked The outsider | 4 | March 1 |

149. Learning outcomes

Teaching the curriculum theoretically by presenting the material to students with activating student participation

Teaching the material practically using the computer

Employing the student to apply the material practically using the computer

Conducting implicit tests during the lecture

- Activating the material test in the lecture explaining the rule to confirm and strengthen the material Addendum the test of the defense of the material to students.
- Activating the material test in the lecture explaining the rule to confirm and strengthen the material Addendum the test of the defense of the material to students .

150. Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) 3. method of dialog and discussion
- 2. Standard method 4. induction method

151. Methods of evaluation

- 1- Daily, monthly, quarterly and final tests 3. classroom duties
- 2 the class discussion 4. reports

152. Evaluation of the decision

The distribution of the grade of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written and written exams and reports Etc.

| Sources of learning and teaching | • |
|---|---|
| Computer Basics and Office Applications for Office 2019 | Required books (methodology, if any) |
| | Principal references (sources) |
| | Recommended books and supporting references |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| Microsoft Office-Word | Electronic references, Internet sites |

(Memorizing the Second Part of the Holy Quran) Course Description

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((academic program review))

Course Description

important For the most Requiring Briefly this The decision a description He provides achieve it The student from Expected Learning And outputs The decision features

Learning Opportunities from Maximum Benefit Achieve may He was if About Proofread a description And between Among them Link from . Must . Available

. The program

| Course name .107 | |
|----------------------------|---|
| rize part of the Holy Qura | Memo |
| code Course .102 | |
| Kora | |
| Year /Chapter .100 | |
| annu | |
| epared Date this .107 | description was pr |
| 7.75/1/ | |
| able attendance . \oV | forms Avai |
| ssroom lectures | |
| | (Number of study hours (total) / Numb |
| ٤٢ | |
| e administrator .١٥٩ | (if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the course |
| nna Hamid Abdul Sattar | muthena.hameed@imamaladham.edu.iq :Name .A Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Mutha |
| jectives Course .١٦٠ | ot |
| ne study material are | hadith, to know the authentic from the good from the weak, the acceptable from the types of to identify The objectives of t |
| arrator and the narrated | rejected, and to criticize the r |
| rning strategies .١٦١ | Teaching and lea |
| Strate | Knowledge and understanding -A |
| | reading Identifying the correct - \ A |
| | .Citing memorized verses - YA |
| | Preparing and preparing the student for teaching in educational schools and scientific centers - "A |
| | specific skills-Subject -b .The student is able to read correctly - \B |
| | Reading in religious gatherings - YB |
| | his acts of worship that depend on memorizing the Qur'an, such as prayer perform The student is able to - "B". |
| | Emotional goals -C |
| | .The Qur'an is the word of God - \A |
| | It brings peace of mind and tranquility - 4 A |
| | .Increasing faith and raising ranks - TA |

.lps in bearing the vicissitudes of lifeIt he - £ A

Course structure .177

| urse structure .171 | Col | | | ı | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|---|--|---|
| The week | Watches | Required learning outcomes | Name of the | Learning | Evaluation method |
| | | | unit or topic | method | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \September | | stopping and starting, giving due attention to ,of letters | to verse (111 | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۲۴۳). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ₹September | | f letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to o | to verse (۱٤٣ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٤٥) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | points Correct reading, with attention to the articulation | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \ October | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (150 | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٤٩) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | articulation points Correct reading, with attention to the | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| Y October | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (159 | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٥٣) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | attention to the articulation points Correct reading, with | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ₹ October | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (10% | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۱۰۸). | discussion | , |
| | 7 | reading, with attention to the articulation points Correct | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ¿ October | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۰۸ | and | (tests) |
| Cetober | | the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۱٦٣) | discussion | (10010) |
| | 7 | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \ November | , | | ` | and | |
| November | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (177 | discussion | (tests) |
| 1 | | the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٦٥) | | Classus as well a war a |
| | 4 | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| Y ovemberN | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (١٦٥ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٦٩) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | performance Classroom |
| "November | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (174 | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۱۷۳) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ² November | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۷۳ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۲۷۱). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \ December | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۷٦ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۱۷۷) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| ation Present | Classroom performance |
| ₹ December | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۷۷ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۱۸۱) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ₹ December | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۸۱ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٨٤) | discussion | . , |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ¿ December | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۸٤ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | | discussion | , , |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | 1 | Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \ Januarv | | | ` | | • |
| Junuary | | | | | () |
| Y December Y December | 7 | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to .the extensions, and perfect memorization Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to .the extensions, and perfect memorization Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to .the extensions, and perfect memorization Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to .the extensions, and perfect memorization | to verse (۱۷۲ .(۱۷۷) From verse (to verse (۱۷۷ .(۱۸۱) From verse (to verse (۱۸۱ .(۱۸٤) From verse (| and discussion ation Present and discussion Presentation and discussion Presentation and discussion and discussion | erformance (tests) erformance (tests) erformance (tests) erformance (tests) |

| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ۲ January | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۸۷ | and | (tests) |
| | | .memorization the extensions, and perfect | (۱۹۰). | discussion | |
| ₹ January | | | First | | |
| | | | semester | | |
| | | | exams | | |
| | | | s <mark>pring)</mark> | | |
| ٤ January | | | (break | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | /1/1 | | |
| | | | 7 . 7 £/1/7 0 to | | |
| | ۲ | articulation points Correct reading, with attention to the | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| \February | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۹۰ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۱۹۵). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | on to the articulation points Correct reading, with attenti | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ₹February | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۹۵ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(١٩٦) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | with attention to the articulation points ,Correct reading | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| F February | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۹٦ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۱۹۸). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | reading, with attention to the articulation points Correct | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| [£] February | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۱۹۸ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۲۰۲). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| March | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۲۰۲ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | (۲۰۲). | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| ۱April | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۲۰٦ | and | (estst) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۲۱۵) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | performance Classroom |
| ۲April | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۲۱۰ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۲۲۲) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | ssroom performance Cla |
| ۳April | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۲۲۲ | and | (tests) |
| | | .the extensions, and perfect memorization | .(۲۳۷) | discussion | |
| | ۲ | Correct reading, with attention to the articulation points | From verse (| Presentation | Classroom performance |
| | ` | <u></u> | | | /tooto\ |
| [£] April | ` | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to | to verse (۲۳۷ | and | (tests) |
| | | of letters, stopping and starting, giving due attention to .the extensions, and perfect memorization | to verse (۲۳۷ | discussion | , |
| ⁴ April NApril May | Y | | | | , |

.The student was able to read correctly -->

- .The student was able to identify the error -7
 - .Identify the means of preservation -v
- .Worship by reciting what is memorized from the Qur'an $-\lambda$

Teaching and learning methods . 175

- .Lecture method -0
- .Measurement method -7
- .of dialogue and discussion The method -
 - .Induction method

Evaluation methods . 170

- .Daily, monthly and final tests -°
 - .Class discussion -7
 - .Classwork -Y

| | .Reports -∆ | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Evaluation . 17 | | | | | |
| ration, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, acco | ration, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily \.\tag{The grade} is distributed out of | | | | |
| | .etc | | | | |
| Learning and teaching resources | | | | | |
| | (Holy Quran) Required textbooks | | | | |
| Golden Quran Program | (Main References (Sources | | | | |
| | (.reports, etc ,Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals | | | | |
| (All Quranic programs (YouTube | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

(Hadith Terminology and its Sciences) Description

Review of the performance of higher education ((institutions ((academic program review

Course Description

Briefly this The decision a description He provides
The decision features For the most important Requiring
The student from Expected Learning And outputs
achieve it

Benefit Achieve may He was if About Proofread
. Must . Available Learning Opportunities from Maximum
a description And between Among them Link from

. The program

| Course name | .177 |
|---|----------------|
| Grammar a | and morphology |
| code Course | ۱٦٨. |
| | Arabic |
| Year /Chapter | .179 |
| | annual |
| description was prepared Date this | .17• |
| | ۲۰۲٤/۱/۱۰ |
| forms Available attendance | .171 |
| Classroom lo | ectures |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total | .177 |
| | 0 { |
| | |

muthena.hameed@imamaladham.edu.iq:Email A Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muthanna Hameed Abdul Sattar Al

objectives Course . 1 Y £

to learn about the components of the Arabic sentence, how to compose it linguistically and The objectives of the study material are structure grammatically, protect the tongue from mistakes, and learn about the eloquent part of the Arabic

Teaching and learning strategies

.140

Strategy

Knowledge and understanding -A

.Identify the grammatical structure of the sentence -\A

of the Arabic sentence aspects Knowing the grammatical - YA

.in educational schools and scientific centers Preparing and preparing the student for teaching - TA

specific skills-Subject -b

.The student was able to parse - \B

.The student knows the grammatical error - ${}^{\mbox{\scriptsize Υ}}B$

.Identifying word structures - TB

:Emotional goals -C

.of the Qur'an Love of Arabic because it is the language - \A

.confidence when talking and speaking with others-Increase self - YA

bwing the example of the Prophet, may God bless him and grant him peace, because he did not make - 4A .mistakes or grammatical errors in Arabic

Course structure . 1 77

| The weel | Watches | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or | Learning | Evaluation |
|-----------|---------|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | topic | method | method |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | Definition of | Presentation | Classroom |
| _ | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | abrogators: their | and | performance |
| September | | verbs, their sentences, knowing the conjugation of | types: verbs and | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | .letters | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | mistakes, knowing the Preserving the tongue from | Among the verbs that | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | cancel are "kana" and | and | performance |
| September | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | .its sisters | discussion | (tests) |
| ' | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | The meanings and | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | conjugations of these | and | performance |
| \ Octobei | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | .verbs | discussion | (tests) |
| | | substitutional changes sources, and the defective and | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | It is divided into two | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | parse basics of Arabic structure, being able to | sections in terms of | and | performance |
| Y October | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | the condition of work: | cussiondis | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | conditional and | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | .unconditional | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | A working condition | Presentation | Classroom |
| ۳ Octobe | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | has disappeared, gone | and | performance |
| October | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | away, disintegrated, | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | became weak, and | | |

| | | .lasted | .that occur in many words | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| Classroom | Presentation | The news of these | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| ormance perf | and | actions is presented | structure, being able to parse basics of Arabic | | |
| (tests) | discussion | .by its name | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | 4 October |
| , , | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | |
| | | | that occur in many words. | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The predicate is | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | placed between the | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | |
| (tests) | discussion | verb "kana" and its | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | November |
| (, | | sisters and its subject | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | ١ |
| | | | that occur in many words. | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | These verbs are | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | .complete | | , | |
| ' | | .complete | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | November |
| (tests) | discussion | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | 7 |
| | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | |
| | | | .that occur in many words | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Places where the word | mistakes, knowing the Preserving the tongue from | ٣ | |
| performance | and | .kan" is added" | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | November |
| (tests) | discussion | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | T TO VEHIDEI |
| | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | |
| | | | that occur in many words. | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Verbs that only come | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | with a sukoon: they | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | NI I |
| (tests) | discussion | .are: fataʾa, zala, laysa | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | November £ |
| | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | - |
| | | | .that occur in many words | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The letters that cancel | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | the letter "in" and its | parse basics of Arabic structure, being able to | | |
| (tests) | discussion | .sisters | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | December |
| , , | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | , |
| | | | that occur in many words. | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | these The meanings of | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | letters and their | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | |
| (tests) | discussion | .function | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | December |
| , , | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | 7 |
| | | | .that occur in many words | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Positions of opening | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | the hamza of "in". | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | , | |
| (tests) | discussion | THE HAIRE OF IT | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | December |
| (16313) | uiscussiuli | | | | ٣ |
| | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | |
| Classes | Dress mtot! - :: | Disease of breaking the | .that occur in many words | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Places of breaking the | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | ٣ | |
| performance | and | hamza of "in". | Arabic structure, being able to parse basics of | | December |
| (tests) | discussion | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | £ |
| | | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | |
| | | | that occur in many words. | | |

| | | B | | D | 01 |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | permissibility of The | Presentation | Classroom |
| A = | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | both faces, kasra and | and | performance |
| \ January | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | fatha | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | I a manufin manufan | Duna a sutati a sa | 01 |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | La negating gender | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | and the condition for | and | performance |
| ₹ January | | s, their sentences, knowing the conjugation of verb | its functioning | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| ₹ January | | | First semester exams | | |
| | | | (spring break) | | |
| ٤ January | | | | | |
| - | | | to /\/\£From | | |
| | | December the terms of the winds to be a first to be a firs | 7 · 7 £ / 1 / 7 0 | D | 01 |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | .Think and its sisters | Presentation | Classroom |
| February | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | and | performance |
| ١ | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | changes sources, and the defective and substitutional | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | Actions of the heart: | Presentation . | Classroom |
| February | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | actions of | and | performance |
| 7 | | conjugation of verbs, their sentences, knowing the | preponderance, and | discussion | (stste) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | actions of certainty | | |
| | | that occur in many words. | .Transformation verbs | | _ |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | Suspension and | Presentation | Classroom |
| February | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | cancellation | and | performance |
| 7 | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | .actor | Presentation | Classroom |
| February | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | and | performance |
| t cordary | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | and the defective and substitutional changes ,sources | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | .The agent's deputy | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | and | performance |
| March | | knowing the conjugation of verbs, their ,sentences | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | that occur in many words. | | | |
| | ٣ | the Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing | Sources of the triliteral | Presentation | Classroom |
| | | basics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | .and quadriliteral | and | performance |
| ۱April | | sentences, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | sources, and the defective and substitutional changes | | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| ^Y April | ٣ | Preserving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | Sources of the | Presentation | Classroom |

| | | asics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | pentagon and b | and | performance |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | nces, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | and the defective and substitutional changes | - | uiscussion | (tests) |
| | | .many words that occur in | Sources, | | |
| | | • | Active and passive Press | Procentation | Classroom |
| | ٣ | rving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | | Presentation | |
| | | asics of Arabic structure, being able to parse | | and | performance |
| ۲April | | their sentences, knowing the conjugation of | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | and the defective and substitutional changes | sources, | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| | ٣ | rving the tongue from mistakes, knowing the | | Presentation . | |
| | | structure, being able to parse basics of Arabi | | and | performance |
| [‡] April | | nces, knowing the conjugation of verbs, their | | discussion | (tests) |
| | | and the defective and substitutional changes | sources, | | |
| | | .that occur in many words | | | |
| ۱April | | | | cond semester e | Sec |
| May | | r last Exams Year last Exams Year last Exams | Yea | | |
| outs .177 | arning Out _l | Lea | | | |
| ors -9 | matical err | .The student is able to identify gramm | | | |
| rbs-1. | etween ve | .The student is able to distinguish be | | | |
| ects-۱۱ | tional defe | .ldentify the causes of substitu | | | |
| nce-۱۲ | abic sente | .Learn the basics of the Ara | | | |
| ods .۱۷۸ | rning meth | Teaching and lea | | | |
| | ecture met | | | | |
| | rement met | .Measur The method of dialogue. | | | |
| | and discuss thod Induct | • | | | |
| | ation metho | | | | |
| | | .Daily, monthly and | | | |
| | discussion | | | | |
| | Classwork .Reports | ٠. | | | |
| | rse Evalua | Cou | | | |
| | | , daily, oral, monthly and \The grade is dist | ne student, such as daily preparation | ks assigned to | rding to the tas |
| | | .written exar | | | |
| ng resources | | | | | |
| | | (Required textbooks (Ibn Aqil's explanat | bn Malik's Thousand The Clearest | y Ilan Datha ta | Lina Daam k |
| ices (Sources | viain Referer | (| Ansari-Hisham Al | y ion -rams to | Line Poeiii, C |
| ecommended | journals, R | supporting books and references (scientific j | gs of Grammar, Fadhel Al | amarrai-Meani | S |
| (.reports, etc | | , | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| ces, websites | ronic referer | Elect | rabic Language Academy | | |

Stage3

Course Description (7 Readers Assets)

Review the performance of higher education institutions (Academic Program Review)

Course Description

This course aims to introduce students to the foundations and principles of reading the Holy Quran in accordance with the seven recurrent novels that were quoted from senior readers. The course also focuses on studying the origins of each of the seven readers, while clarifying the differences between these readings in terms of performance, the reasons for these differences, and the extent of their impact on the Quranic meanings. The course also deals with the rules governing the seven readings and how to apply them, in addition to training in correct recitation according to these principles.

| 181. | Course Name | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | The Origins of the Seven Readers | | | | | |
| 182. | Course Code | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 183. | Term / Year | | | | | |
| Annually | | | | | | |
| 184. | : | | | | | |
| | 10/10/2024 | | | | | |
| 185. | Available Attendance Forms My Attendance | | | | | |
| | On a weekly basis | | | | | |
| 186. | UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START | | | | | |

|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_END||| 187. Name: Prof. Dr. Mohamed Omar Majeed Email : drmohmmedomer@gmail.com

188.

Objectives of the cou

At the end of this course, the student is expected to:
1Familiarity with the history and basic concepts of the sev readings.

- Recognizes the origins of each of the sev readers and their most important pupils.
- Understands the reasons for the difference between the seven readings and the ways in which they a performed.
- He is good at reciting according to the principle of the seven readers.
- Distinguish between different readings in the C 'anic text.

189. Teaching and learning strategies

1. |||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START|||:|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTE T_END|||

Effective student participation: Encouraging interactive discussions among students about differences in the origins of different readings. Students can be divided into groups to research and compare the origins of each individual reader.

- **Collaborative learning:** Divide students into small groups so that each group addresses one of the seven readers and analyzes their origins, then present what you have learned to the rest of their colleagues.
 - 2. Practice-based Learning
- Practical Recitation: Students are practically trained in the correct recitation of the Qur 'an according to each of the seven readings. The focus is on the practical side by allocating time in classes for listening and reciting to students, while correcting errors in live performance.
- **Oral evaluation**: It relies on the teacher listening to the recitation of students and analyzing performance according to the principles of different readings, while providing constructive feedback for development.

Integrating Project-Based Learning

- **Research projects**: Students can be assigned research projects that deal with a comparison between two readings in terms of the origins or the impact that each reading has on the meaning of the verse, which helps them understand the relationship between reading performance and Quranic meaning.
- **Practical application**: Creating practical activities that allow students to explore how readings change the meanings of Quranic texts, such as analyzing different verses that have been read in multiple ways and their impact on comprehension.
- 4. Learning using technology:
- •Using electronic applications: Programs and applications such as the "Wallet of Revelations" or the Teacher Quran can be used, as well as audio recitation applications that display different readings, helping students to listen and repeat readings with technical guidance.
- E-learning platforms: Using an educational platform (such as Blackboard or Moodle) to upload audio materials and various recordings of readings, allowing students to self-learn outside the classroom.
- 5. Goal-driven learning:
- Setting measurable goals: At the beginning of each unit of study, stude are introduced to the specific goals of each unit such as "learning about use reading principles" or "practicing leaning in reading Hamza," which helps the focus and enhances their progress.
- Continuous feedback: Providing immediate feedback after each recitation or oral exercise to guide students towards correct performance and to confirm the achievement of educational goals.

6. Cumulative Learning:

• Building on previous knowledge: The accumulation method is used where what has been learned in previous lessons is built upon. The transition is made from the study of the general origins of the seven readers

to the study of nuances of performance, which enhances students' deep understanding.

• Repetition and review: Set aside time at the end of each module to review what has been studied and practice recitation again to consolidate knowledge and skills.

|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START|||7.:|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTEN _END|||

• Analysis of reading problems: Presenting situations that require students to analyze Quranic verses from the perspective of different readings, and how those readings affect the Quranic meaning. This type of learning promotes critical thinking and encourages research and inquiry.

| 190. Course Structure | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|
| Week | Credits | Intended | Module Aor | Learning Method | Metho | | |
| | , | Learning | Subject Name | | d of | | |
| | | Outcomes | | | Evalu | | |
| | | | | | ation | | |
| | three | Knowing what is | Bab Al- | Lecture and | Daily | | |
| | | the origin in | | Presentation | and | | |
| | | Hamza, and how | Hamzatain | | Mont | | |
| | | it goes out of its | from Kalima | | hly | | |
| October 1 | | origin and | | | Test | | |
| | | changes to | | | | | |
| | | reduce sperm by | | | | | |
| | | one of the four | | | | | |
| | | types of change | | | | | |
| | three | The rules and | Bab Al- | Lecture and | Daily | | |
| Oct 2 | | principles of the | | Presentation | and | | |
| | | seven readers in | Hamzatain | | Mont | | |
| | | the case of | from Kalima | | hly | | |
| | | facilitation and | | | Test | | |
| | | investigation, and | | | | | |
| | | the introduction | | | | | |
| | | and between the | | | | | |

| | | two Hamza and | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | not | | | |
| | three | Exclusions that | Bab Al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | came out of the | | Presentation | and |
| Oct 3 | | origins of the | Hamzatain | | Mont |
| OCI 3 | | readers in Bab | from Kalima | | hly |
| | | Al-Hamzatain | | | Test |
| | | from the word | | | |
| | three | Section One: The | Bab Al-Hamzatain | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | different Hamzat | from KilmTin | Presentation | and |
| Oct 4 | | in the movement | | | Mont |
| | | and knowledge of | | | hly |
| | | the origins of the | | | Test |
| | | people of Sama in | | | |
| | | it with its | | | |
| | | exceptions | | | |
| | three | Section Two: The | Bab Al-Hamzatain is | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | different Hamzat | made up of two | Presentation | and |
| | | in the movement | words | | Mont |
| 1 | | and knowledge of | | | hly |
| November | | the origins of the | | | Test |
| | | people of Sama in | | | |
| | | it with the | | | |
| | | exceptions of this | | | |
| | | section | | | |
| | three | Knowledge of the | Bab al-Hamz al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | origins of Imam | Mufarid | Presentation | and |
| | | Warsh, and the | | | Mont |
| 2 | | origins of Imam | | | hly |
| November November | | Suwi in the issue | | | Test |
| | | of substitution in | | | |
| | | Hamza singular, | | | |
| | | whether the | | | |
| | | inhabitant of | | | |

| | | Warsh and Al- | | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | Susi or the engine | | | |
| | | of Warsh | | | |
| | three | The exceptions of | Bab al-Hamz al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | Imam Al-Sousi, | Mufarid | Presentation | and |
| | | with special | | | Mont |
| 3 | | words replaced | | | hly |
| November | | by other readers | | | Test |
| | | who share with | | | |
| | | Al-Sousi and | | | |
| | | workshops | | | |
| | three | Introducing | Transportation and | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | transportation | Silence Door | Presentation | and |
| | | and what are its | | | Mont |
| | | conditions and | | | hly |
| | | the matters in | | | Test |
| | | which | | | |
| | | transportation is | | | |
| | | valid, and | | | |
| 4 | | knowing the | | | |
| November | | origins of the | | | |
| | | Imam and | | | |
| | | workshops in | | | |
| | | transportation in | | | |
| | | the separated | | | |
| | | resident and the | | | |
| | | connected | | | |
| | | resident and what | | | |
| | | happens to him | | | |
| | three | Introductions to | Transportation and | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | the silence, the | Silence Door | Presentation | and |
| Dec 1 | | definition of it and | | | Mont |
| | | the way it is | | | hly |
| | | performed, who | | | Test |

| | | specializes in it, | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | and any matters | | | |
| | | that the silence | | | |
| | | enters | | | |
| | three | The first road in | Transportation and | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | the silence of | Silence Door | Presentation | and |
| | | Imam Hamza is | | | Mont |
| | | the road of Abu | | | hly |
| Dec 2 | | al-Fath Fares, | | | Test |
| | | and knowingthe | | | |
| | | origins of Hamza | | | |
| | | in the three types | | | |
| | | arrived and stood. | | | |
| Dec 3 | three | The second road | Transportation and | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | in the silence of | Silence Door | Presentation | and |
| | | Imam Hamza is | | | Mont |
| | | the road of Ibn | | | hly |
| | | Ghalbun, and | | | Test |
| | | knowingthe | | | |
| | | origins of Hamzah | | | |
| | | in the three types | | | |
| | | arrived and stood. | | | |
| Dec 4 | three | Door Exclusions | Transportation and | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | Two pearls, and | Silence Door | Presentation | and |
| | | the first returned | | | Mont |
| | | | | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | Introductions to | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | the door, its | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and |
| January 1 | | conditions and | Hamza | | Mont |
| | | doctrines | | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | Standard doctrine | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| January 2 | | and its branches | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and |
| | | | Hamza | | Mont |

| | | | | | hly |
|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 41 | Oten dend deat | Dale Was Cities | I a atro-ra a d | Test |
| | three | Standard doctrine | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| Second | | and its branches | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and |
| Canon 3 | | | Hamza | | Mont |
| | | | | | hly |
| | 4lawa a | Formalian | Dob Worf Horse | I a atriuma a mad | Test |
| | three | Formalism | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| In A | | and its branches | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and |
| Jan 4 | | | Hamza | | Mont |
| | | | | | hly |
| | 4braa | Formalism | Dob Wood Homes | Lecture and | Test |
| | three | | Bab Waqf Hamza | | Daily |
| 1 | | and its branches | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and Mont |
| 1 | | | Hamza | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | The doctrine of | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| | tinee | Rum and Eshmam | and Hisham Ali Al- | Presentation | and |
| 2 | | | | 1 1 escitation | Mont |
| 2 | | and its exceptions | Hamza | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | Al-Akhfash | Bab Waqf Hamza | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | Madhhab | and Hisham Ali Al– | Presentation | and |
| 3 | | | Hamza | | Mont |
| | | | | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | The introductions | The possibility of al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | of the consonant | ith-haar or al- | Presentation | and |
| | | Nun and the | idghaam | | Mont |
| 4 | | nunation of Al- | | | hly |
| | | Ishhār and the | | | Test |
| | | seven principles | | | |
| | | of the reciters | | | |
| | three | Al-Idhām and the | The possibility of al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| April 1 | | Origins of the | ith-haar or al- | Presentation | and |
| | | Jg 31 till | | 1 1 COCITED COM | ana |

| | | Seven Readers | idghaam | | Mont |
|---------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | therein | | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | Concealment and | The possibility of al- | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | overturning | ith-haar or al- | Presentation | and |
| April 2 | | | idghaam | | Mont |
| | | | | | hly |
| | | | | | Test |
| | three | Reviewing the | Keeping the body of | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | memorization of | Shatibiyah | Presentation | and |
| April 3 | | the verses of | | | Mont |
| April 3 | | Imam Al-Shatibi | | | hly |
| | | in the | | | Test |
| | | Fundamentals | | | |
| | three | Reviewing the | Keeping the body of | Lecture and | Daily |
| | | memorization of | Shatibiyah | Presentation | and |
| | | the verses of | | | Mont |
| | | Imam Al-Shatibi | | | hly |
| | | in the | | | Test |
| | | Fundamentals | | | |
| April 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

191. |||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START||| |||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_END|||

Knowledge & Comprehension:

- Knowledge of the origins of the seven readings: The student is able to explain the origins of each of the seven readings and know the most prominent characteristics and methods of performance.
 - Understanding the differences between the readings: The

student is aware of the nuances between the readings in terms of performance, such as the issue of Hamzat between staying on the original and achieving it and taking it out of its exit, or changing it in any of the four types of change: facilitation between, substitution, projection, and transfer, anddoes this have an impact on the Quranic meanings.

2. Mental Skills:

- Analysis of differences between readings: The student is able to analyze the differences between readings and understand their causes, whether from the linguistic or phonological side.
- Interpretation of Quranic texts according to readings: The student can interpret verses according to different readings, and clarify the effect of change in pronunciation on meaning.

3. Applied Skills:

- The correct recitation of the Qur 'an according to the seven readings:

 The student masters the correct recitation of the Qur 'anic text according to the principles of the seven readers, while adhering to the phonetic rules of each reading.
- Applying the rules of intonation for readings: The student is able to apply the rules of intonation in each reading.

4. Research Skills:

- Researching the sources of readings: The student acquires the ability to research the basic sources of readings, such as Shatibiya books and publishing in the ten readings, and analyzing reading differences based on evidence.
- Preparing comparative studies between readings: The student is able to prepare research or analytical studies that deal with comparing different readings in terms of origins and influences on the Qur 'anic text.

5. Personal and General Skills:

- •**Self-learning**: The student demonstrates the ability to pursue self-learning in the field of readings through the use of audio sources and electronic applications.
- Effective communication: The student acquires the ability to present the results of his research and analysis related to the readings clearly and effectively, both in writing and in oral discussions.
- •Commitment to reading discipline: The student learns discipline in recitation according to frequent readings and adherence to performing the Qur 'anic text in the manner in which it was conveyed.

These outputs aim to prepare the student to become proficient in the science of readings, able to deeply understand Quranic texts from the perspective of various readings, with a focus on application and analytical skills

192. Teaching and learning methods

- Hours of Lectures in Theory
- Applied lessons on reciting the seven readings by the student in the department's acoustic laboratory.
 - Practical assessments of student recitation

193. Valuation Methods

Daily, monthly tests.

Monthly tests.

194. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the score of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as dark preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written examinations and reports

Oral, Monthly, Written and Reports etc)?

195. |||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START||| |||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_END|||

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

The chapters of the original are (the chapter of Hamzatain of a word, the chapter of Hamzain of two words, the chapter of singular hummus, the chapter of transportation and silence, the chapter of waqf of Hamzah and Hisham on

| | hamzah, the chapter of manifestation and indulgence) |
|------------------------------|--|
| Key References (Sources) | Matn Al-Shatibiyah |
| | Kitāb al-Mizhar fī Sharḥ al-Shāṭib |
| UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START | Ibrāz al-Ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-Amānī (Highlighti |
| UNTRANSLATED CONTENT END) | Meanings from the Sanctuary of All Hopes) |
| | Al-Wāfī fī Sharḥ al-Shāṭibiy |
| | Taqrīb al-Maʻānī fī Sharḥ al-Shā |

E-References

Websites

|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_START|||:|||UNTRANSLATED_CONTENT_END|||

- It contains electronic copies of the Holy Quran with different readings, in addition to studies and research in the science of readings.
 - URL: https://www.qurancomplex.gov.sa

The website of the Quran - King Saud University:

- It contains Korans with multiple narrations such as Warsh, Qaloun, Hafs an 'Asim, and allows listening to recitations according to different readings.
 - URL: https://quran.ksu.edu.sa

Bayt Al-Quran website:

- Provides electronic copies of the Holy Quran with different readings as well as scientific explanations and analyses related to readings.
 - URL: https://www.quranhome.net

Applications and electronic resources related to reading science:

1The application of the "Teacher Quran", and the revelation portfolio

- It provides the possibility of listening to recitation with interactive education, and allows options to listen to the Qur 'an with different readings.
 - Available on app stores such as Google Play and

App Store.

- 2. Al Madinah Quran App:
- Provides multiple Korans with seven and ten readings with search options in Quranic texts.
 - Download link:

https://www.qurancomplex.gov.sa/quran_application

- 3. The application of "Ayat" (Ayat) King Saud University:
- It provides the experience of reading the Qur 'an with the possibility of listening to different recitations with multiple readings such as Hafs, Warsh, Qalun.
- Download link: https://quran.ksu.edu.sa/ayat
 Online ourses
 - Offers free courses on intonation and readings
 - URL: https://www.rwaq.org
- Providing free educational courses in Arabic that include topics related to the Holy Quran, its Tajweed and reading the Quran.
 - URL: https://www.edraak.org
- Offers interactive lessons and training courses in Tajweed and the seven readings online.
 - URL: https://www.quranacademy.io

These websites and electronic references help the student to understand the different readings and apply them correctly, and also provide various research and training resources.

Course Description (Memorization of the Holy Quran)

For the third stage / Morning and Evening

Review of Higher Education Institutions' Performance (Academic Program Review)

:Course Description

This is a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the expected learning outcomes that the student should achieve, demonstrating whether they have made the most of the available .opportunities

| :Course Name | .197 |
|--|-------------|
| Memorizing the H | Holy Quran |
| :Course Code | .197 |
| Quranio | Readings |
| :Term / Year .\ | .191 |
| Annu | al syllabus |
| :Date of preparation of this description .\ | .199 |
| ٣/١٠/٤ ٢م | |
| :Available forms of attendance | . ۲۰۰ |
| .Attendance at lectures is manda | atory |
| .Attendance at lectures is mandatory | .7.1 |
| ٥٦ ساعة | |
| **Name of the course coordinator (if more than one name, | . ۲۰۲ |

| | | \.** | |
|-----|---|--------|---|
| | mentio | | 211 |
| m | يسلون فائق عبدالحميد الأيميل : aysaloon.faiq@imamaladham.edu.iq | م.م. ه | الأسم: |
| | 56 hours | ۲. | ٠٣ |
| | :Course Objectives | ۲. | • ٤ |
| | ne objectives of the course are for the student to memorize the two parts correct | | |
| | to recall them quickly and easily, to graduate students who possess skills in rec Quran, enabling them to succeed in both worlds and to provide the required | | |
| | Quian, enabling them to succeed in both worlds and to provide the required to | | nunity. |
| | 10. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:** | | • 0 |
| | | itegy | |
| A- | Kn owledge and Understanding: | | الاستراتيج |
| ' ` | A1- The student should learn to | - | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | correctly link the Quranic verses. | | |
| | A2- The student should be able to | | |
| | memorize correctly. | | |
| | A3- The student should know how | | |
| | differentiate between similar verses | | |
| | A4- The student should understand | | |
| | the meaning of the surah, which wi | | |
| | facilitate memorization and recall. | | |
| | B - Subject-specific skills: | | |
| | B1 - The knowledge that qualifies t | | |
| _ | student for recitation. | | |
| B- | B- C- Emotional Objectives: | | |
| C- | C1 – Training the student to adopt | | |
| | proper behavior . | | |
| D- | C2 – Instilling a religious motivatio | | |
| | in the students' hearts, nurturing | | |
| | their conscience, and translating | | |
| | virtues and good morals into | | |
| | spontaneous behavior . | | |
| E- | C3 – Enlightening them that | | |
| | everything brought by Islam, in its | | |
| | commands, prohibitions, and | | |
| | teachings, should be an everyday | | |
| | practical conduct in life . | | |
| F- | C4 – Cultivating love for the H | | |
| | Qur'an in the students' hear | | |
| | enabling them to correctly recite | | |
| | verses, and encouraging them | | |
| | contemplate the manifestations | | |
| | God's greatness and His power | | |

described within it.

٢٠٦. بنية المقرر

| | | | | | ۱۰۱۰ بنی |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| طريقة التقييم | طريقة التعلم | اسم الوحدة او الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة | الساعات | الأسبوع |
| Oral and written | طريقة التعلم طريق المحاضرة | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | المحاضرة | page 82 to page 83 | able to memorize | | تشرين |
| | | | accurately and | | تشرين الأول ۱ |
| | | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 84 to page 85 | able to memorize | | تشرين الأول ٢ |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | الأول ٢ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 86 to page 87 | able to memorize | | تشرين |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | تشرين الأول ٣ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 88 to page 89 | able to memorize | | تشرين الأول ٤ |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | الأول ٤ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 90 to page 91 | able to memorize | | تشرین الثانی ۱ |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | الثاني ١ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 92 to page 93 | able to memorize | | تشرين |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | الثاني ٢ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 94 to page 95 | able to memorize | | تشرين |
| | Answer | | accurately and | | تشرین الثان <i>ي</i> ۳ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 96 to page 97 | able to memorize | | تشرين |
| | Answer | _ | accurately and | | تشرین الثاني ٤ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |

| 0 | 11: 11::1 | | E. d. d. d. d. d. | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Oral and written | طريقة السؤال والجواب | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | والجواب | page 98 to page 99 | able to memorize | | كانون الأول ا |
| | | | accurately and | | الاول ا |
| | | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 100 to page | able to memorize | | كانون الأول ٢ |
| | Answer Method | 101 | accurately and | | الاول ٢ |
| | Methou | | proficiently. | | |
| | | First Semester | | | كانون |
| | | Exam | | | الأول ٣ |
| | | العطلة الربيعية من ١/١٤ | | | كانون الأول ٤ |
| | | إلى ٢٥/١/٥٥، ٢م | | | الأول ٤ |
| Oral and written | طريق المحاضرة | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | | page 102 to page | able to memorize | | كانون الثان <i>ي</i> ١ |
| | | 103 | accurately and | | الثاني ١ |
| | | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 104 to page | able to memorize | | كانون |
| | Answer | 105 | accurately and | | كانون الثاني ٢ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 106 to page | able to memorize | | کانون الثان <i>ي</i> ۳ |
| | Answer | 107 | accurately and | | الثاني ٣ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 108 to page | able to memorize | | كانون |
| | Answer | 109 | accurately and | | الثاني ٤ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 110 to page | able to memorize | | كانون |
| | Answer | 111 | accurately and | | كانون الثاني ٢ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 112 to page | able to memorize | | كانون |
| | Answer | 113 | accurately and | | كانون الثاني ٣ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | کانون |
| | | | | | الثاني ٤ |

| | | | I | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| examinations | and | page 114 to page | able to memorize | | |
| | Answer | 115 | accurately and | | |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 116 to page | able to memorize | | شباط ۱ |
| | Answer | 117 | accurately and | | ، عابس |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 118 to page | able to memorize | | شباط ۲ |
| | Answer | 119 | accurately and | | سبط ۱ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Memorize from | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | page 120 to page | able to memorize | | شباط ۳ |
| | Answer | 121 | accurately and | | سباط ۱ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 82 to | able to memorize | | 6 11.2 |
| | Answer | page 85 | accurately and | | شباط ٤ |
| | Method | , 5 | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 86 to | able to memorize | | V .131 |
| | Answer | page 89 | accurately and | | اذار ۱ |
| | Method | 1 5 | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 90 to | able to memorize | | ¥ 131 |
| | Answer | page 93 | accurately and | | اذار ۲ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page94to | able to memorize | | ازا. ۳ |
| | Answer | page 97 | accurately and | | اذار ۳ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 98 to | able to memorize | | 4 .131 |
| | Answer | page 101 | accurately and | | اذار ٤ |
| | Method | , 0: 231 | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 102 to | able to memorize | | نیسان ۱ |
| | Answer | - - | | | |

| | Method | page 105 | accurately and | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| | | | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Lesson Review | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | from page 106 to | able to memorize | | Y -1 |
| | Answer | page 110 | accurately and | | نیسان ۲ |
| | Method | . • | proficiently. | | |
| Oral and written | Question | Comprehensive | For the student to be | ۲ | |
| examinations | and | review of all | able to memorize | | نان ۳ |
| | Answer | lessons | accurately and | | نیسان ۳ |
| | Method | | proficiently. | | |
| | | Second Semester | | | ٤٠١ : |
| | | Exam | | | نیسان ۶ |
| | | final exam | | | 1.1 |
| | | ١١/٥/٥٢ ، ٢م | | | ایار |

((Rhetoric (Semantics)) Description Course

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

This course presents a presentation of the topics of semantics, including: an introduction to eloquence, speech between news and composition, the definition of news and its purpose, the tools of its confirmation and its the apparent requirements, and the rhetorical purposes to departure from which news is directed. It also deals with the meaning of composition and imperative and the types of each, the -its division into imperative and non and the conditions of sentence and its two components and its positions its parts from mention and deletion and presentation and indefiniteness and definition and restriction, and it also studies separation and connection and brevity and prolixity and equality

| Course name | ٧٠٧. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Rhetoric |
| code Course | ۸۰۲. |
| Quranic readings, Qurani | c sciences |
| : Year /Chapter | .٢٠٩ |
| Ann | ual course |
| description was prepared Date this | ٠٢١. |
| ۲ | . ۲ ۳/ . 1/ . 9 |
| forms Available attendance | .711 |
| Classroom lect | ures |

| (Number of study h | ours (total) / Number of units (tot | tal .۲۱۲ |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| (| (11.11.2) | ٦, |
| | 60 | U . W |
| if more than one name is) N | ame of the course administrate | or .٢١٣ entioned |
| Ameel Name: Ms. | Israa Obeyd Mohammed | |
| | israa.obeyd@imamaladhar | |
| | | |
| | objectives Cours | se .۲۱٤ |
| | | : objectives |
| | of the The student's kn | • |
| | .importance of Arabic The student's awareness of the r | |
| | of rhetorical appr | |
| | The student's knowledge of se | |
| | and its position among the scien | |
| | | .rhetoric |
| | bwledge of the eloquence of th | • |
| | ry and Quran, the Noble Ha | - |
| | Teaching and learning strategic | .prose |
| K | nowledge and understanding -A | Strategy |
| | tween levels of speech - \ A | Strategy |
| . Distinguishing bet | ween levels of speech - TA | |
| Improving the speech, verbally or | in meaning in a way that -YA | |
| improving the specen, verbally of | in meaning, in a way that | |
| .serves t | he idea or attracts the recipient | |
| | | |
| rules of rhetoric (semantics) | represent theory and The -TA | |
| | .application | |
| | | |
| Deepening the understanding | of the rules of rhetoric by -£A | |
| identifying its o | controls and clarifying its issues | |
| | specific skills-Subject -b | |
| in Arabic Writing research pap | pers and specialized studies - \B | |
| | .rhetoric | |
| Memorizing the names of rhe | toricians, the years of their - YB | |
| <u> </u> | ´ • | |

.deaths, and the names of their works

. Learn the methods of teaching Arabic rhetoric - ${}^{\mbox{\scriptsize T}}B$

:Emotional goals -C

Consolidating belief in the importance of eloquence and its - \A

. role in serving society and the Arab person everywhere

Realizing the contemporary challenges facing the rhetoric of :YA

. the Arabic language and how to deal with them

.torical worksEvaluation of some rhe -TA

.Comparing one term to another - £A

Course structure . ۲۱٦

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|----------|
| Daily oral tests | Giving a lecture | Introducing students to the science of rhetoric and distributing the course . vocabulary | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea Arabic about .rhetoric | ۲ | \October |
| Daily tests | Presentation and discussion | Study the of concept eloquence and rhetoric and the difference between them, then study the concept of .semantics | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic .rhetoric | * | ₹October |
| Daily tests | Lecture, mind maps | Study the news, purposes and its .its types | To control students' information and provide a broad idea | ۲ | *October |

| | | | about Arabic | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| Daily tests | Giving a lecture | -Study of non request .construction | .rhetoric To control students' information and provide a broad idea about Arabicrhetoric | * | ¿October |
| Daily tests | Giving a lecture | Study of the imperative .construction | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic . rhetoric | ۲ | November |
| . Daily tests | Presentation and discussion | Study of the imperative construction – prohibition) | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic . rhetoric | 4 | November Y |
| Daily tests | Presentation and .discussion | Study of the imperative construction (call- wish) | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic . rhetoric | * | November * |
| tests Daily | Presentation and .discussion | Conditions of the subject (in mentioning the subject and (deleting it | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic . rhetoric | ۲ | November £ |
| , Daily tests monthly test | Presentation and discussion | Conditions of the subject (in defining the subject, defining it by implication, and defining it by (being a science | To control students' information and provide an expanded idea about Arabic . rhetoric | * | December |

| Oral tests as | Ochanion of | | To control | ۲ | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|
| well as | and | the subject | students' information | | |
| .assignments | discussion | definition by) | and provide an expanded idea | | December |
| | | reference and | about Arabic | | \ |
| | | (by relation | . rhetoric | | |
| Oral tests as | Presentation | Conditions of | To control | ۲ | |
| well as | and | the subject | students' information | | |
| .assignments | .discussion | definition by Al,) | and provide an | | December |
| | | , | expanded idea about Arabic | | ٣ |
| | | addition, and | . rhetoric | | |
| Oral tests as | D (- (' | (vocative | To control | | |
| well as | Presentation and | In the | students' | ۲ | |
| .assignments | discussion | indefiniteness of | information and provide an | | |
| | uisoussion | the subject, and | expanded idea | | December |
| | | in the | about Arabic . rhetoric | | ٤ |
| | | presentation of | | | |
| | | .the subject | | | |
| , Oral tests | Presentation | In delaying the | To control students' | ۲ | |
| monthly test | and | .subject | information | | |
| discussion | | | and provide an expanded idea | | \January |
| | | | about Arabic | | |
| Written tests | Midterm | Midterm exam | . rhetoric Midterm | ۲ | |
| Written tests | exam | TVIIGIOIIII CXUIII | exam | ' | ۲January |
| | | year -Mid | year-Mid | ۲ | ۳January |
| | | exams | exams | | January |
| | | year -Mid | year -Mid | | ٤January |
| | | exams | exams | | v unitual y |
| | | Spring break | Spring | ۲ | February |
| | | | break | | 1 |
| | | Spring break | Spring | ۲ | February |
| | | G ' 1 1 | break | | 1 |
| | | Spring break | Spring | ۲ | February |

| | | | break | | ٣ |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|
| Daily tests | Giving a | In the Musnad | To control students' | ۲ | |
| | lecture | and its | information | | |
| | | conditions, (in | and provide an expanded idea | | February |
| | | mentioning the | about Arabic | | 2 |
| | | (Musnad | .rhetoric | | |
| Daily tests | Presentation | In the predicate | To control | ۲ | |
| Damy tools | and | and its | students' information | | |
| | discussion | | and provide an | | \ March |
| | | conditions, (in | expanded idea about Arabic | | Wiaich |
| | | deleting the | .rhetoric | | |
| | | (predicate | To control | | |
| Daily tests | Giving a | In defining or indefining the | students' | ۲ | |
| | ,lecture | .predicate | information and provide an | | ۲ March |
| | | | expanded idea | | William |
| | | | about Arabic .rhetoric | | |
| Daily tests | Giving a | In presenting or | To control | ۲ | |
| | lecture | delaying the .predicate | students' information | | |
| | | .predicate | and provide an expanded idea | | ۳ March |
| | | | about Arabic | | |
| Daily tasts | Civina a | In the cases of | .rhetoric To control | 7 | |
| Daily tests | Giving a | verb | students' | , | |
| | lecture | .dependencies | information and provide an | | ٤ March |
| | | | expanded idea | | |
| | | | about Arabic .rhetoric | | |
| Daily tests | Giving a | In defining the | To control students' | ۲ | |
| | lecture | palace, its methods and | information | | |
| | | .division | and provide an expanded idea | | \ April |
| | | | about Arabic | | |
| Doily toots | Civing o | In connection | .rhetoric To control | ۲ | |
| Daily tests | Giving a | and separation, | students' | 1 | ۲ April |
| | lecture | the eloquence of | information | | |

| | | connection and .its positions | and provide a broad idea about Arabic .rhetoric | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---------|
| Daily tests | Giving a lecture | Chapter and its .locations | To control students' information and provide a broad idea about Arabic .rhetoric | * | ۳ April |
| Daily tests | Presentation and discussion | In brief and its .sections | To control students' information and provide a broad idea about Arabic .rhetoric | * | ٤ April |
| , Daily tests monthly test | Giving a lecture | In prolixity and , its divisions and equality | control To students' information and provide a broad idea about Arabic .rhetoric | * | ۱ Mays |
| Written tests | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | Midterm exam | ۲ | ۲May |
| | Final exams | exams Final | Final exams | | ۳Мау |

Learning outcomes . Y) V

- Students acquire research skills and conduct research in the field of Arabic .rhetoric
 - Deepening the understanding of the rules of rhetoric by identifying its

 controls and clarifying its issues
- pronunciation or meaning, in a way that serves the idea ,Improving speech .or attracts the recipient
 - . Distinguishing between levels of speech •

| Teaching and learning methods | . ۲۱۸ |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| .Giving a lecture $\ \square$ | |

| | .Discussion \square |
|--|---|
| | .Motivational questions $\ \square$ |
| | interrogation |
| | |
| | Evaluation methods . ٢١٩ |
| | .tests Daily • |
| | .Monthly tests • |
| | . Midterm tests |
| | Course Evaluation . ۲۲۰ |
| ording to the tasks assigned to the | ··The grade is distributed out of |
| lent, such as daily preparation, daily | • |
| | reports, etc |
| | Learning and teaching resources |
| Jewels of Eloquence in Meanings, | (Required textbooks (methodology if any |
| -Rhetoric and Poetics, by Ahmed Al | (required textbooks (methodology if any |
| Hashemi, Eloquence and Application | |
| , Ahmed Matloub | |
| The Jewels of Eloquence in | (Main References (Sources |
| Meanings, Rhetoric and Poetics, by | (Main References (Sources |
| , Hashemi-Ahmed Al | |
| Explanation of the sciences of | |
| 1 - | |
| .Qazwini-rhetoric by Al | |
| Websites, letters and theses on | Recommended supporting books and references |
| icrhetor | (.scientific journals, reports, etc) |
| Various websites that specialize in | Electronic references, websites |
| .Arabic rhetoric | |
| | |

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Review of the academic program))

Course Description (Directing Quranic Readings)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities, and must be linked to the program description

Course Description

| 1. Course Name |
|---|
| Directing Quranic readings |
| 2. Course Code |
| Quranic readings |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Annual Course |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description |
| 1/11/ 2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms |
| Classroom Lectures |
| 6. Number of credit hours (total) / number of units (total) |
| 42 |
| 7. Course administrator's name (if more than one name) |
| Name: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmed Sattar Salman AlAEmil : ahmed.setar@imamaladham.edu.iq |

| . Name: Assoc A.M.D. Lamis Abdullah Khalil | |
|---|--|
| Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives: Introducing the science of directing Quranic readings And what has a moral impact of guidance and what does not have a moral impact | |

Teaching and learning strategies

ategy

Knowledge and understanding

- Forming a scientific queen by directing Quranic readings.
- Enabling the student to know the moral impact by directing Quranic readings.
- Preparing the student and preparing him to teach in academic schools and entific centers.

-

Subject-specific skills

- The student's knowledge of the types of guidance.
- The student's knowledge of how and methods of guidance.
- The student should be able to teach the subject of directing Quranic dings.

_

Emotional Objectives:

- t 1 Love of the Holy Quran and attachment to its meanings
- Attachment to the explanatory meanings generated by guidance.
- B Increase faith and trust of the heart in the Holy Quran by knowing the erpretive differences generated by the science of guidance.

Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required | Unit or subject | Learning | Evaluation method |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | Learning | name | method | |
| | | Outcomes | | | |
| | 2 | | Definition of the | Presentation | Classroom Performance - |
| | | Directing | science of | and | Tests |
| October 1 | | Quranic readings | guidance and what is linguistic | discussion | |
| | | readings | guidance | | |
| | 2 | Directing | Grammar | Presentation | Classroom Performance – |
| October 2 | | Quranic | guidance | and | Tests |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | |
| | 2 | Directing | Morphological | Presentation | Classroom Performance – |
| October 3 | | Quranic | orientation | and | Tests |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | |

| October 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Voice guidance positions | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| November 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Dialectal orientation positions | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| November 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Official Orientation Placements | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| November 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Positions of rhetorical guidance | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| November 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Interpretive guidance positions | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| December 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of guidance by impact and hadiths | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| December 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Grammatical guidance positions that differ on their acceptance between the Basrians and the Kufics | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| December 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Grammatical guidance positions that differ on their acceptance between the Basrians and the Kufics | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| December 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of directing the adverbs of the act that are | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |

| January 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | different from their acceptance between the Basrians and the Kufics Places of directing the adverbs of the act that are different from their acceptance between the | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Basrians and the Kufics | | |
| January 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Open Seminars | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| January 3 | 2 | | First Semester Exams | | |
| January 4 | 2 | | From 14/1- 25/1/2025 | | |
| January 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Definition of the science of protest and what is linguistic protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| January 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Grammatical protest positions | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| January 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Morphological protest points | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| March 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Vocal protest positions | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| March 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of dialectal protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |

| March 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of official protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| March 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of rhetorical protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| April 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of interpretative protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| April 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of protest by effect and hadiths | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| April 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Grammatical protest points of disagreement on their acceptance between the Basrians and Kufics | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests |
| April 4 | 2 | Second Semester Exam | | | |
| May | | End of Year Exams 11/5/2025 | | | |

11. Learning Outcomes

The student's knowledge of the types of guidance.

The student's knowledge of how and methods of guidance.

The student should be able to teach the subject of directing Quranic readings.

12. Teaching and learning methods

Lecture method (delivery). Induction method
The standard method is the method of dialogue and discussion.

13. Evaluation methods

Daily, monthly, quarterly and final exams. Classroom Discussion

Class assignments Reports.

14. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports etc

| Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | he parsing of the seven readings and their causes by | | | |
| , | Ibn Khalawayh | | | |
| Main references (sources) | e argument for the seven reciters of Abi Ali Al-Farsi | | | |
| | The argument of readings by Ibn Zanjla | | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific | ne vanguards of humans in directing the ten readings | | | |
| journals, reports) | | | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | Forum of the people of interpretation | | | |

Course Description (Orientalism) Stage 3

Review of the performance of higher education institutions((Academic Program Review))

Course Description

This course description provides a detailed explanation of some of the doubts raised by Orientalists about Quranic readings, and teaches the student how to construct responses and refute doubts, through transmitted evidence and well-crafted rational responses that are subject to the sound scientific method.

| 221. | Course name |
|--------------|---|
| Orientalism | |
| 222. | codeThe decision |
| Quranic read | dings |
| 223. | the chapter /Year |
| 2024- 202 | 5 |
| 224. | Date of preparation of thisDescription |
| 10/20/2024 | 4 |
| 225. | AAvailable attendance forms |
| Class | sroom lectures |
| 226. | Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| 30 h | ours |
| 227. | Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned) |
| Nam | e: M. Haider Qais Hadi Email:Haider.qais@imamaladham.edu.iq |
| 228. | Course objectives |

- 1. The student should know how to refute the doubt
- 2. The student should practice the correct way formulating responses.
- 3. That the student masters the problematic issues his specialization.

Subject objectives

4. The student should be aware of how to formula doubts in implicit scientific ways.

229. Teaching and learning strategies

A- Knowledge and understanding

A1-The student should knowThe reality of Orientalism, its goals and methods.

A2-The student should be aware of the most important doul related to Quranic readings.

A3-The student should know the means of confronti Orientalism and limiting its effects.

b- Subject-specific skills

- B 1 -The student will acquire the ability to distinguish betwe objective studies in Orientalist thought and others and benefrom that.
- B 2 -The student acquires the skill of analyzing and criticizi Orientalist thought.

Strategy

- for 3- Individual skills by involving the student in the lesson
- B4 Group skills by opening dialogue between students.

C- Emotional goals:

- A1 -The student should be able to recognize the Islamic identity and be aware of the orientalist plans and methods targeting it.
- A2 -Deepening the connection with Islam through ration conviction.
- A3-Stimulating the desire to defend Islam by responding to t doubts of Orientalists.

230. Course structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit of topic | r | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Daily and | Lecture | Definition 0 | f | Knowing the | 1 | October 1 |

| monthly test Daily and monthly | and delivery Lecture and | Orientalism, Orientalists and their purposes. From p. 11-18: The first doubt about the readings is that | meaning of Orientalism Knowing the doubt and responding | hour 1 hour | October 2 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------|------------|
| test | delivery | they are disturbed and contain errors. | to it | noui | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Continuation of the topic | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | October 3 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The second doubt from p. 19-20 about the unification of the text. | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | October 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The third doubt from p. 20-25 about the specificity of the line. | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | November 1 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The fourth doubt from p. 26: The reasons for the difference in readings according to Goldziher and the response to him | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | November 2 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Reply to him | Knowing the doubt and | 1 hour | November 3 |

| | | | responding | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------|------------|
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The doubt in examples, evidence and new responses | to it Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | November 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The doubt in examples, evidence and new responses | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | December 1 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The doubt in examples, evidence and new responses | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | December 2 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | The doubt in examples, evidence and new responses | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | December 3 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | To p. 66 miscellaneous places | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | December 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | | First month exam | a test | 1 hour | January 1 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Add a new place from page 111 of Surah Ar-Rum | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | January 2 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Continuation of the topic | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | January 3 |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Analysis of readings | Knowing the | 1 hour | January 4 |

| test | delivery | from p. 123 | doubt and responding to it | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Continuation of the topic | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | January 2 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Surah Al-Ma'idah, verse 106 | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | January 3 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Surah Al-Baqarah, verse 137 | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | January 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Completing the doubt | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | March 1 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Surah Al Imran, verse 161 | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | March 2 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Enrichment examples | | 1 hour | March 3 |
| Daily and monthly test | | Monthly exam | a test | 1 hour | March 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Page 149 Surah Yusuf Verse 110 | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | April 1 |
| Daily and monthly | Lecture and | Students' | Knowing the doubt and | 1 hour | April 2 |

| test | delivery | participation in responding to doubts | responding to it | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------|---------|
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Page 179 The Orientalist's suspicion of freedom of narration | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | April 3 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Students' participation in responding to doubts | Knowing the doubt and responding to it | 1 hour | April 4 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Re-item from the beginning | a test | 1 hour | April 1 |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and delivery | Comprehensive exam before the final exam | a test | 1 hour | April 2 |

231. Outputs Learning

_Knowing the meaning of Orientalism and the difference between it and scientific Orientalism.

_ Knowing how to formulate doubts and respond to them scientifically.

232. Teaching and learning methods

- _ Method of delivery
- _ Using means of clarification
- _ Dialogue method
- _Discussion sessions

233. Evaluation methods

Daily tests

Monthly tests

234. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to t

| student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written example reports, etc. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resources | | | | | |
| Orientalism and Quranic Readings Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | | |
| Orientalism and the intellectual | Main References (Sources) | | | | |
| background of the civilizational conflict | | | | | |
| Journal of Oriental Studies | Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.) | | | | |
| Aloka Network and the response to the Orientalists | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

Curriculum Description (Drawing the Qur'an) The second stage

Performance review of Higher Education Institutions (Academic Program Review)

This course description provides details on the key components of the course and the expected learning outcomes for students, and it must be linked to the .description of the academic program

| 1. Curriculum | Name |
|--------------------|--|
| Drawing the Qur'a | ın |
| 2. Curriculum | Code |
| Qur114 | |
| 3. Chapter / Yo | ear |
| Annual 2024-202 | 5 |
| 4. Date of prep | paration of this description |
| January 10, 2024 | |
| 5. Available fo | orms of attendance |
| Daily attendance a | according to the lecture schedule |
| 6. Total study | hours / Total units |
| 40 | |
| 7. Name of the | course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Dr. Abdul Hakim | Khalil Ibrahim Email: alsamarayabdulhakeem@gmail.com |
| 8. curriculum c | bjectives |
| Objectives of the | e course: to introduce the script of the Quran and its characteristics, and its |
| relation to the se | ven letters. |
| 9. Teaching ar | nd learning strategies |
| The strategies | A- Knowledge and Understanding A1- To enable the student to know the characteristics of the Ottoman script and to guide them. A2- To prepare and equip the student for teaching. |
| | |

- A3- To understand the stages of the transcription of the Holy Quran.
- B Skills Related to the Topic
- B1- To enable the student to guide the characteristics of the script.
- B2- To enable the student to understand the rules of the hamzah (glottal stop)
- B3- To enable the student to teach the subject of Quranic transcription.
- C- Affective Objectives:
- C1- To instill a love for the Holy Quran and attachment to it.
- C2- To foster an interest in other sciences such as grammar and morphology.
- C3- To increase faith and certainty in the heart regarding Allah's preservation of the Holy Quran despite the differences and multiplicity of readings.

10. Curriculum Structure

| week | the hour | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or Subject | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | the Origin of Arabic | The Origin of Arabic Writing and | Presentation | Classroom |
| September 1 | 1 | Writing | Its Characteristics | and | Performance - |
| | | vviiting | its Characteristics | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Script of the | The Science of Orthography: | Presentation | Classroom |
| September 2 | 1 | Quran Linguistically | Definition Linguistically and | and | Performance - |
| | | and Terminologically | Terminologically | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | The Stages of the | Stages of the Compilation of the | Presentation | Classroom |
| October 1 | 1 | Compilation of the | Holy Quran | and | Performance - |
| | | Holy Quran | Holy Qurait | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | The Stages of the | Stages of the Compilation of the | Presentation | Classroom |
| October 2 | 1 | Compilation of the | | and | Performance - |
| | | Holy Quran | Holy Quran | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Relationship | The Deletionalis of the Course | Presentation | Classroom |
| October 3 | 1 | Between Readings | The Relationship of the Seven | and | Performance - |
| | | and Script | Letters to the Ottoman Mushafs | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Concept of | Is the Script of the Mushaf | Presentation | Classroom |
| October 4 | 1 | Stopping and the | Prescriptive? The Opinions of | and | Performance - |
| Octobel 4 | 1 | Scholars' Opinions on | Scholars on It and the Necessity | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | lt | of Adhering to It | | |
| | | the Rule of Omitting | Characteristics of the Ottoman | Presentation | Classroom |
| November 1 | 1 | the Alif: Definition | | and | Performance - |
| | | and Examples | Script / Deletion of the Alif | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Omission of Yaa: | | Presentation | Classroom |
| November 2 | 1 | Definition and | Deletion of the Ya | and | Performance - |
| | | Examples | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Omission of Waw | | Presentation | Classroom |
| November 3 | 1 | | Deletion of the Waw | and | Performance - |
| | | and Its Explanation | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Omission of Lam | Deletion of the Law and No. | Presentation | Classroom |
| November 4 | 1 | and Noon and Its | Deletion of the Lam and Noon | and | Performance - |
| | | Explanation | and Their Guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| December 1 | 1 | the Rule of Adding | Rule of Addition: Addition of the | Presentation | Classroom |

| | | Alif | Alif | and | Performance - |
|--------------|---|---|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | | | Presentation | Classroom |
| December 2 | 1 | the Rule of Adding | Addition of the Ya | and | Performance - |
| | | Yaa | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | | | Presentation | Classroom |
| December 3 | 1 | the Rule of Adding | Addition of the Waw | and | Performance - |
| | | Waw | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the Rule of | | Presentation | Classroom |
| 5 1 1 | | Substituting Alif with | Substitution: Writing Alif as Waw | and | Performance - |
| December 4 | 1 | Waw and Its | and Its Guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | Explanation | | | |
| | | the Rule of | | Presentation | Classroom |
| T 1 | | Substituting Alif with | Writing Alif as Ya and Its | and | Performance - |
| January 1 | 1 | Yaa and Its | Guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | Explanation | | | |
| | | the Rule of | | Presentation | Classroom |
| I 2 | | Substituting the | Writing the Feminine Ha and Its | and | Performance - |
| January 2 | 1 | Feminine Haa and Its | Guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | Explanation | | | |
| | | · | | Presentation | Classroom |
| January 3 | 1 | | F | and | Performance - |
| | | | First semester exams for the | Discussion | Assessments |
| January 4 1 | | spring break from 14/1 to | Presentation | Classroom | |
| | 1 | | 25/1/2025 | and | Performance - |
| | | | Discussion | Assessments | |
| | | the rules of the initial hamzah | Rules of hamzah: initial hamzah and its guidance | Presentation | Classroom |
| February 1 | 1 | | | and | Performance - |
| | | | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the rules of the Intermediate ham medial hamzah guidanc | lateras diete bereed and ite | Presentation | Classroom |
| February 2 | 1 | | | and | Performance - |
| | | mediai namzan | h guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the rules of the final | | Presentation | Classroom |
| February 3 | 1 | hamzah | Final hamzah and its guidance | and | Performance - |
| | | Hamzan | | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the rule of separation | Connection and separation / | Presentation | Classroom |
| February 4 | 1 | and connection for | connecting words that have | and | Performance - |
| | | words that involve | undergone assimilation and | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | assimilation | separating them with guidance | | |
| | | the separation and | Connecting words that have not | Presentation | Classroom |
| March 1 | 1 | connection of words | undergone assimilation and | and | Performance - |
| | | that do not involve | separating them with guidance | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | assimilation | gardanee | | |
| March 2 | | the specific guidance | Guidance on the rule of omitting | Presentation | Classroom |
| | 1 | for omitting the alif | the alif | and | Performance - |
| | | | and an | Discussion | Assessments |
| | | the guidance for | Guidance on the rule of omitting | Presentation | Classroom |
| March 3 | 1 | omitting the ya | the ya | and | Performance - |
| | | January and Ja | , | Discussion | Assessments |

| | | the guidance for | Guidance on the rule of omitting | Presentation | Classroom | | |
|---------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| March 4 | 1 | omitting the waw | the waw | and | Performance - | | |
| | | Officing the waw | the waw | Discussion | Assessments | | |
| | | the guidance for | Guidance on the rule of adding | Presentation | Classroom | | |
| April 1 | 1 | adding the letter alif | the alif | and | Performance - | | |
| | | adding the letter alli | the ain | Discussion | Assessments | | |
| | | the guidance for adding the letter ya | Guidance on the rule of adding | Presentation | Classroom | | |
| April 2 | 1 | | | and | Performance - | | |
| | | | the ya | Discussion | Assessments | | |
| | | the avidence for | Cuidones on the mule of adding | Presentation | Classroom | | |
| April 3 | 1 | the guidance for adding the letter waw | Guidance on the rule of adding | and | Performance - | | |
| | | | the waw | Discussion | Assessments | | |
| April 4 | 1 | Second semester exams | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| May 1 | 1 | End-of-year exams will begin on Sunday, 11/5/2025, for the first round. | | | | | |

11. Learning outcomes

- 1- That the student be able to distinguish between Ottoman drawing and standard drawing.
- 2- That the student is able to direct the phenomena of drawing.
- 3- That the student should be able to link the science of drawing with Qur'anic readings.

12. Teaching and learning methods

Lecture (diction), standard method, dialogue and discussion, induction.

13. Evaluation methods

Daily, monthly, semester, and final tests, class discussions, class assignments, and reports.

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | Spelling of the Al-Amsar Qur'an by Ahmed bin Ammar |
| Main references (sources) | Mahdavi |
| Recommended supporting books and references (scientific | Drawing and adjusting the Qur'an. Abdul Hay Al-Faramawi |
| journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, Internet sites | Title of the guide to the download line decree by Al-Markashi |

Course Description (teaching methods)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review))

Description of the Rapporteur

This course description provides a required summary of the most important features of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It should be linked to the description of the program

| 235. | Name of Rapporteur | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| teaching m | teaching methods | | | | | | |
| 236. | Symbol of decision | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 237. | Chapter/year | | | | | | |
| 2024-2025 | | | | | | | |
| 238. | Date of preparation of this description | | | | | | |
| 2024 | | | | | | | |
| 239. | Forms of presence available | | | | | | |
| Teachin | g my presence | | | | | | |
| 240. | Number of hours (total)/ number of units (total) | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 241. | Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | | | | |
| Name: Mu | stafa Kamiran Abdullah email: mustafa.kameran@imamaladham.edu.iq | | | | | | |
| 242. | Objectives of the decision | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Objectives of the course:

- 1- Learn the basic concepts of **teaching methods** and the statement of how to use it
- 2 Learn how to use **teaching methods** to create and process text data
 - 2. Skills development through periodic tests.
 - 3 preparing students to benefit from the **teaching methods** in the coming years as well as in the practical life

243. Teaching and learning strategies

A. knowledge and understanding

Strategy

- 1.they can understand the material and use the integrated teaching
- 2- understand the subject matter
- A3 have clarity of the side of the knowledge of the access to the knowledge of the scientific sobriety .
- 4- students acquire skills to work in the field of applied Sciences
- B. relevant skills
- B.1. Students acquire self-taught skills and learn the methods required to be accomplished .
- B.2. Acquisition of knowledge skills required to be accomplished
- B.3. Acquisition of practical skills required to be accomplished
- B4 participate in discussions and discussions
- C. emotional objectives:
- C1 Development of students
- C2 capacity for analysis, conclusion, evaluation and judgment
- C 3. Contributions, intellectual, personal and professional
- C4 Development of accounting

244. Structure of the decision

| Method of assessment Way of lear | | Name of unit or subject | Required learning outcomes | Hours | The week |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|-----------|
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Chapter I. Muslim Teacher's Message and Responsibilities | Chapter I. Muslim Teacher's Message and Responsibilities | 4 | October 1 |

| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Chapter I. Entrenchment of Islamic doctrine in the minds of learners | Chapter I. Entrenchment of Islamic doctrine in the minds of learners | 4 | October 2 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Chapter II. Successful teacher's qualities and training competencies | Chapter II. Successful teacher's qualities and training competencies | 4 | October 3 |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Characteristics of successful teacher) | Characteristics of successful teacher | 4 | October 4 |
| My exam | Theoretical + Practical | - | Examination | 4 | Novemb er 1 |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Lesson problems | Lesson problems | 4 | Novemb er 2 |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Teaching under the concept of total quality | Teaching under the concept of total quality | 4 | Novemb er 3 |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Creativity in Teaching) | Creativity in Teaching | 4 | Novemb er 4 |
| Testing and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Elements of the educational position | Elements of the educational position) | 4 | Decemb er 1 |
| My exam | Theoretical + Practical | - | Examination | 4 | January 2 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Strategies for the Renewal of Educational Attitude | Strategies for the Renewal of Educational Attitude | 4 | January 3 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Chapter IV. Objectives | Chapter IV. Objectives | 4 | January 4 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Behavioural Goals) t | Behavioural Goals | 4 | January 1 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Bloom's classification of cognitive goals | Bloom's classification of cognitive goals | 4 | february 2 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Relationship Analysis | Relationship Analysis | 4 | february 3 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | NOTE LEVEL) | NOTE LEVEL) | 4 | february 4 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Examples of goals in the level of creativity) | Examples of goals in the level of creativity) to p (126) from p (122) | 4 | february 2 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Crathol's classification of the field of conscience) | Crathol's classification of the field of conscience | 4 | March 3 |
| Exam and discussion | Theoretical + Practical | Chapter V. Planning | Chapter V. Planning | 4 | March 4 |
| | | | I checked The outsider | 4 | March 1 |

245. Learning outcomes

Teaching the curriculum theoretically by presenting the material to students with activating student participation

Teaching the material practically using the computer

Employing the student to apply the material practically using the computer

Conducting implicit tests during the lecture

- Activating the material test in the lecture explaining the rule to confirm and strengthen the material

Addendum the test of the defense of the material to students.

- Activating the material test in the lecture explaining the rule to confirm and strengthen the material Addendum the test of the defense of the material to students .

246. Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Lecture method (delivery) 3. method of dialog and discussion
- 2. Standard method 4. induction method

247. Methods of evaluation

2- Daily, monthly, quarterly and final tests 3. classroom duties 2 the class discussion 4. reports

248. Evaluation of the decision

The distribution of the grade of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written and written exams and reports Etc.

| Sources of learning and teaching | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Teaching art and general methods Required books (methodology, if any) | | | | | | |
| | Principal references (sources) | | | | | |
| | Recommended books and supporting references | | | | | |
| (scientific journals, reports) | | | | | | |
| teaching methods | Electronic references, Internet sites | | | | | |

Description (Research and Library Methodology) The third stage

Performance review of Higher Education Institutions (Academic Program Review)

Curriculum Description

Providing the student with the necessary knowledge of the concept of science, its objectives, the characteristics of the scientific method and its definition, the difference between the scientific and non-scientific method of obtaining knowledge, and the steps and methods of scientific research.

1. Curriculum Name

| Research and Library | y Methodology | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Curriculum Co | 2. Curriculum Code | | | | | | |
| Qur132 | | | | | | | |
| 3. Chapter / Yea | r | | | | | | |
| Annual 2024-2025 | | | | | | | |
| 4. Date of prepar | ration of this description | | | | | | |
| January 10, 2024 | | | | | | | |
| 5. Available form | ns of attendance | | | | | | |
| Daily attendance acc | cording to the lecture schedule | | | | | | |
| 6. Total study ho | ours / Total units | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| | ourse administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | | | | |
| Name: Ahmed abdu | llrazzaq mosleh Email: ahmedalrubaiee@imamaladham.edu.iq | | | | | | |
| 8. curriculum obje | ectives | | | | | | |
| For the student to learn | n the correct foundations for writing scientific research | | | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and | learning strategies | | | | | | |
| A in A ab | - Knowledge and understanding 1- That the student becomes familiar with the basic aspects of writing research a systematic, scientific manner. 2- That the student recognizes the necessary skills in reading books and psorbing information. 3- That the student understands the course from a theoretical and scientific erspective. | | | | | | |

- B Subject-specific skills
- B1 The skill of detecting the future.
- B2 Analysis skill.
- B3 Skill in research methods for scientific material
- B4-
- C- Emotional goals:
- C1 Solving scientific problems
- C2 Discovering facts
- C3- Discovering and developing knowledge

10. Curriculum Structure

| week | the hour | Required learning outcomes | Name of the unit or Subject | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------------|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| October 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Basic concepts of scientific research: definition, functions or goals, characteristics | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| October 2 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Research classification | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| October 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Assumptions of the scientific method | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| October 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Defining the research problem: research questions, hypotheses Define variables | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| November 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Operational definition of terms | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| November 2 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | The most popular scientific research methods. | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| November 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Mental and imaginative experimentation | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| November 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Assumptions | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| December 1 | 2 | | First semester test | | |
| December 2 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | The concept of the successful researcher | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| December 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Knowledge of outstanding research | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| December 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Title, parameters and plan | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| January 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific | The role of the supervisor and the impact of sources | Lecture | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |

| | | research | | discussion | |
|------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | research project | |
| January 2 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | To draft and whitewash information | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| January 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Second semester test | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| January 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Guide to the value of information (footnotes) | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| February 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | punctuation marks | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| February 2 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | The art of research information management | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| February 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | The art of research information management | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| February 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Structure of scientific research | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Proje |
| March 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Structure of scientific research | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Proje |
| March 2 | 2 | | | 1 5 | |
| March 3 | 2 | | Spring break 2/17/2024 | | |
| March 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Structure concept and necessities before introduction | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Project |
| April 1 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Structure concept and necessities before introduction | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily an quarterly Proje |
| April 2 | 2 | | Second semester test | 1 2 | |
| April 3 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Introduction, arrangement of information, and conclusion | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Proje |
| April 4 | 2 | Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research | Introduction, arrangement of information, and conclusion | Lecture discussion research project | Tests Daily and quarterly Proje |
| May 1 | | | The second semester exam is after mid-year | | |

11. Learning outcomes

Knowledge and skill in writing scientific research 12. Teaching and learning methods

Lecture, discussion, research project

13. Evaluation methods

Daily and quarterly tests

Distribution of grades out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student Such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

| Learning and teaching resources | |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | Research Methodology and Office by Dr. Hatem Al-Damen |
| Main references (sources) | |
| Recommended supporting books and references | nothing |
| (scientific journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, Internet sites | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5XUXUCA_kec&list=PLZYLRZZC |
| | csbRZjJ4na_4sg7HE4Lph3tgh |

Stage4

Application of the Principles of the) Course Description(Seven Readers

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

en A detailed application of all the rules of the principles of the seven reciters, from the rules of imala according to the seven practical application, and explaining the places where reciters, and explaining the difference between fatha, imala, and taqleel in no the reciters agreed on imala, and the places where some reciters were unique in imala, and explaining the rules of the ra's is specialized in from Nafi' in this chapter, and terms of emphasis and softening according to the reciters, and what Warsh explaining the rules of the lams in terms of emphasis and softening, and what Warsh specialized in in this chapter, then then explaining the ya's of addition and "maccording to the reciters according to the reciters in terms of fatha and sukoon, and explaining the ya's of additions and their rules according to the reciters.

| Course name | .10 |
|---|--------------|
| Application of the seven principles | s of readers |
| code Course | .17 |
| Quranic Readings / F | ourth Stage |
| Year /Chapter | .17 |
| An | nual course |
| description was prepared Date this | .۱۸ |
| | 7.75/11/1 |
| forms Available attendance | .19 |
| and orientation to the sound lab Classroom led | etures |
| (total) Number of study hours (total) / Number of units | ٠٢. |
| | 7 3 |
| if more than one name is) Name of the course administrator | .۲1 |

(mentioned

: Email Name: M.M. Raya Mudhafer Khalil Al A raya.modhafer@imamaladham.edu.iq

objectives Course . 11

ining male and female students how to recite the Holy Quran correctly as it was revealed: Objectives of the course received from God Almighty in the seven letters. This is because the Holy Quran was to our Master the Chosen One by letter, and he used to recite to the Companions etters and the Messenger of God received itrevealed in seven letters. The science of Quranic readings includes these seven letters. In the era of codification, the science of became a science that is studied, and they are the ten transmitted readings readings was established and

Teaching and learning strategies . .۲٣

Knowledge and understanding -A Strategy

hrough the tongue of ${top 3}$ Focusing on the successive readings that were revealed to our master Muhammad - ${}^1\mathrm{A}$

. Gabriel, peace be upon him, from the Lord of Glory

. Defining the differences that occurred in reading - ${}^{\mbox{\scriptsize Y}} A$

.the method of performance of each reader by reciting in front of the students Defining - $^{\mbox{\scriptsize T}}A$

gsDistinguishing between readin - ¿A

specific skills-Subject -b

dents learn how to read the Holy Qur'an according to the successive readings that were revealed to That - \B

 $.\!\!\!\slash\hspace{-0.05cm}$ the most honorable of prophets and messengers, our master Muhammad

.in the reading of each reader in the fundamentals the difference The student should learn - ${}^{\mbox{\scriptsize Y}} B$

.The student learns the difference in each reader's reading of the brush - "B

. That students practice using the brushes correctly - ${}^\xi B$

:Emotional goals -C

attachment to the Holy Quran, which is the most honorable of books the student's This subject increases - \A

. to learn and search for differences in readings increases The student's desire - YA

. How to pronounce words correctly - TA

. readings n QuranicIt opens up horizons of knowledge to search for guidance i - £ A

Course structure .Y £

| Evaluation method | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------|------------|
| | method | topic | outcomes | | |
| Note students' recitation in | Read the | General review of | | ۲ | |
| the lecture | newspaper in | in the the rulings -previous stages | | | |
| | front of the | -An'am -Surat Al | | | |
| | students, and | . \Page | | | \September |
| | ask each | | | | |
| | student to read | | | | |
| | .it correctly | | | | |

| Practical application of the word | | Applying the rules of | Chapter on opening | ۲ | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| | | opening and | | ' | |
| imala | | inclination in Surat | and inclination and | | ⁷ September |
| | | Duha as a model-Ad | between the two | | |
| | | | words | | |
| Tilt application request | Application for | Application of imala | | ۲ | |
| | tilt by professor | according to Hamza Kisa'i in the -and Al | | | |
| | | alifs that are | | | \ October |
| | | changed from ya' in | | | |
| | | Duha-Surat Ad | | | |
| | | The application of imala according to | | ۲ | |
| | | Kisa'i -Hamza and Al | | | |
| | | in the feminine alifs | | | 7 October |
| | | Layl as -in Surat Al | | | |
| | | an example Application of | | | |
| | | inclination | | ۲ | |
| | | according to Hamza | | | ۳ October |
| | | the Kisa'i at-and Al | | | |
| | | end of the surahs | | | |
| | | Application of in inclination | | ۲ | |
| | | interrogative nouns | | | ٤ October |
| | | and what is written | | | |
| | | with the letter "ya" | | | |
| reduction Test students by | The teacher | Application of inclination in the | | ۲ | |
| | applies the | (word (Ahya | | | |
| | reduction and | (word (ranya | | | |
| | asks the | | | | \ November |
| | students to | | | | |
| | repeat after | | | | |
| | .him | | | | |
| students by reduction Test | The teacher | Application of | | ۲ | |
| | applies the | reduction according to Warsh in the alifs | | | |
| | reduction and | that are converted | | | |
| | | from ya', and the | | | Y NI 1 |
| | asks the | alifs of the feminine | | | 7 November |
| | students to | Duha -ta', Surat Ad as an example | | | |
| | repeat after | as an example | | | |
| | .him | | | | |
| Test students by reduction | The teacher | Application of | | | |
| | applies the | reduction according to Warsh in the | | | |
| | reduction and | letters with the letter | | | |
| | asks the | -Ra in Surat An | | | ۳ November |
| | | Nazi'at as an | | | November |
| | students to | example | | | |
| | repeat after | | | | |
| | .him | | | | |
| Ask students to read | Reading by | Application of Fatha | | | ٤ November |
| μ | | according and Imala | | | |

| | the professor | to Warsh and Abu | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---|------------|
| | | at the end of Amr the eleven Surahs | | |
| Student tilt test | The teacher | The application of | | |
| Olddern un test | | inclination | | |
| | applies tilt and | according to Abu | | |
| | asks the | Basri in the -Amr Al words that he | | "December |
| | students to | singled out for Surat | | Become |
| | repeat after | Shams as an -Ash | | |
| | .him | example | | |
| | | Application of tilt in | | \ December |
| | | scar tissue | | Becember |
| | | Application of inclination by | | |
| | | Hamza and some | | 7 December |
| | | triliteral readers in | | |
| | | verbs | | |
| | | Application of opening and | | |
| | | inclination in the | | ۳ December |
| | | word blind in Surat | | |
| | | Isra-Al | | |
| | | Fatha and inclination in the | | ٤ December |
| | | (word (tarā'a | | Beechiber |
| | | Application of | | |
| | | inclination to the | | |
| | | branch in (sawa) | | \ January |
| | | and (sada) in stopping and | | |
| | | connecting | | |
| | | Applying the opening | | |
| | | and inclination of the | | |
| | | alifs before the broken | | |
| | | applying the and ,ra' | | |
| | | opening and | | |
| | | inclination of the | | ۲January |
| | | -word (kafireen, al | | |
| | | applying the opening | | |
| | | and inclination of the | | |
| | | ra's alif between two | | |
| | | Midterm exam and | | ۳ January |
| | | spring break | | ٤ January |
| | | Kisa'i's application -Al | | Sanuar y |
| | | of imala in the | | |
| | | feminine taa' at the | | \ February |
| | | end of the word in | | Columny |
| | | Nazi'at as an -Surat An | | |
| | | example Application of words | | |
| | | that contain Fatha | | ۲February |
| | | and Imala, i.e. the | | |
| • | | | • | |

| | permissibility of both faces in the feminine | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| | Haa when stopping Application of thinning the letter Raa according to -Warsh in Surat An Nazi'at | | | "February |
| | Application of the letter Ra in foreign words | | | [£] February |
| | | | | ۱March |
| | | | | ۲March |
| | Student application in | | | ۳March |
| | schools | | | [¿] March |
| | | | | \ April |
| | | | | ۲April |
| | Application of the | The application of | | |
| | letter Raa according | emphasis and softening | | |
| | to Warsh in the word | of the Ra's by the | | ۳April |
| | Dhikra, Sitra and its) (chapter | -reciters in Surat Al example Qamar as an | | |
| | (enapter | Application of | | |
| | Application of the | thickening and | | |
| | heavy lam by Warsh | thinning according | | |
| | Layl as an -Al in Surat | to Warsh in the | | [¿] April |
| | example | chapter on the | | |
| | | letters "lam" | | |
| Secon | nd semester exam | | _ | ۱May |
| ۲۰۲٤/۰/۱۱Final exam, first term | | | | |

Learning Outcomes . Yo

- Teaching students the successive recitations by attending the college's audio lab, which is equipped with -1 . clear headphones to listen to the correct recitation
 - . Learning about the mistakes that occur in recitation -Y
 - .recite correctly to students helps Correct application by the teacher -~

Teaching and learning methods . ٢٦

- inking theoretical principles with practical application, and The method of delivery and listening .٦ identifying the principles of each reader and how to read correctly.
 - method Repetition .Y
 - The Malay way . A

Evaluation methods . ۲۷

udents' reading in the lecture, and how to recite the words of the Qur'an Performance can be evaluated through an oral test
.according to the principles of each reader

Course Evaluation . ۲۸

rding to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and \... The grade is distributed out of

| | .written exams, reports, etc | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | |
| with successive readings The Holy Quran (Required textbooks (methodology if an | | | | |
| (Main References (Sou | | | | |
| | Recommended supporting books and references (.scientific journals, reports, etc) | | | |
| ning to the recitation of the reciters who recite in the Haram with ations and listening to them, and repeating and the successive repeating | Electronic references, websites | | | |

Course Description

| Course name: . ۲٤٩ |
|--|
| nterpretation (Interpretation of the Qur'an according to the ten Qur'anic readings through Surat |
| Al-Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, and Al-Imran) |
| codeThe decision . ۲0. |
| Interpretation |
| the chapter /Year .۲۰۱ |
| Annual course |
| Date of preparation of thisDescription .۲۰۲ |
| 10/1/2024 |
| AAvailable attendance forms: . You |
| Classroom lectures |
| Number of study hours (total)/ Number of units (total) . ٢٥٤ |
| 16 |
| 46 |
| Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned) .۲۰۰ |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Zainab Khalil Ibrahim |
| Email: <u>zainab.k2021@gmail.com</u> |
| Course objectives .٢٥٦ |
| Subject objectives |
| Definition of interpretation and exegesis, the difference between them, the relationship of readings to interpretation, and definition of Quranic readings |
| Teaching and learning strategies .۲০٧ |

A-knowledge and understanding

Strategy

A1- The student should know the concept ofInterpretation, exegesis and readings.

A2-To know the relationship between readings and interpretation.
A3- To know the seven letters and their meaning.

4- To know the interpretation of the Qur'an according to the ten readings through Surat Al-Fatihah and Surat Al-Baqarah.

B -Subject-specific skills

B1- The student should distinguish betweenInterpretation and exegesis
2- The student should feel the importance of The science of interpretation
nd its relationship to the Quranic readings, as it touches on his daily life
and worship.

B4- To know the seven letters and the hadiths related to them.

C-Affective goals:

A1-Enabling the student to understand the concept of interpretation and exegesis, the difference between them, and readings.

A2-Developing the student's ability to understand the relationship between interpretation and Quranic readings and the impact of readings on meanings.

A3-Love and attachment to the Holy Quran.

Course structure . YOA

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required | Watches | The week |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| method | method | topic | learning | | |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Classroom performance – tests | Presentation and discussion | Definition of interpretation and exegesis in language and terminology and the difference between them | Introductions to interpretation | 2 | October 1 |
| Classroom performance – tests | Presentation and discussion | The relationship between readings and interpretation and hadiths about the revelation of the Qur'an in seven letters | Introductions to interpretation | 2 | October 2 |
| Classroom performance – tests | Presentation and discussion | The meaning of the seven letters, the prevailing opinion on them, and the benefits of the revelation of the Qur'an in seven letters | Introductions to interpretation | 2 | October 3 |
| Classroom performance – tests | Presentation and discussion | Quranic readings, their origins, divisions, and the ruling on citing readings as evidence | Introductions to interpretation | 2 | October 4 |

| | | T | Г | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Classroom | Presentation | Introduction to the ten | Introductions to | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and | readers and their narrators | interpretation | | November 1 |
| | discussion | | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The rhetorical and | Introductions to | 2 | |
| performance - tests | and | grammatical impact of the | Interpretation/The | | November 2 |
| | discussion | readings | Impact of Readings | | November 2 |
| | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The rhetorical and | Introductions to | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and | jurisprudential impact of | Interpretation/The | _ | November 3 |
| | discussion | readings | Impact of Readings | | |
| a test | a test | - | _ | 2 | November 4 |
| Classroom | Presentation | Surat Al-Fatihah and the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance - tests | and | Almighty's saying from | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | discussion | Surat Al-Bagarah {They | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | seek to deceive Allah and | Fatihah, Al-Bagarah, | | |
| | | those who believe, but they | and Al-Imran | | December 1 |
| | | do not deceive themselves, | | | B ccome cr |
| | | nor do they perceive} until | | | |
| | | His saying {How do you | | | |
| | | disbelieve in Allah} | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The Almighty's saying from | Interpretation of the | | |
| performance – tests | and | Surat Al-Baqarah (How do | Qur'an with readings | 2 | |
| periormanos tests | discussion | you disbelieve in God?} | through Surat Al- | | |
| | discussion | until His saying {And fear a | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | December 2 |
| | | Day when no soul will | and Al-Imran | | December 2 |
| | | suffice for another soul at | and Ai iiiiiaii | | |
| | | all. | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The Almighty says in Surat | Interpretation of the | | |
| performance – tests | and | Al-Bagarah: {And fear a | Qur'an with readings | 2 | |
| performance tests | discussion | Day when no soul will | through Surat Al- | | |
| | นเอนนออไปไ | suffice for another soul at | Fatihah, Al-Bagarah, | | |
| | | | and Al-Imran | | December 3 |
| | | all} to {Indeed, those who believed and those who | and Ar-IIIII an | | |
| | | were Jews and the | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classes | Drocontsties | Christians} | Interpretation of the | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The Almighty said: {Indeed, | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and | those who believed and | Qur'an with readings | | Daggerhan 4 |
| | discussion | those who were Jews and | through Surat Al- | | December 4 |
| | | Christians} to {Then you | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | |
| 01 | Dung =4: 41 | are these} | and Al-Imran | _ | |
| Classroom | Presentation | The Almighty said: {Then | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and | you are these} until His | Qur'an with readings | | т 4 |
| | discussion | saying: {Originator of the | through Surat Al- | | January 1 |
| | | heavens and the earth} | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | |
| | | | and Al-Imran | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance - tests | and | Almighty's saying: | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | discussion | {Originator of the heavens | through Surat Al- | | I 2 |
| | | and the earth} to His | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | January 2 |
| | | saying: {We have certainly | and Al-Imran | | |
| | | seen the turning of your | | | |
| | | face toward the heaven} | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {We | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | | have certainly seen the | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | turning of your face | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | |
| | | toward the heaven} to His | and Al-Imran | | February 1 |
| | | saying: {But if anyone | | | 1 Coluary 1 |
| | | fears from a testator | | | |
| | | injustice or sin, then | | | |
| | | make peace between | | | |
| | | them} | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {But if | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | | anyone fears injustice or | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | wrongdoing on the part of | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | |
| | | a testator, then make | and Al-Imran | | February 2 |
| | | peace between them} to | | | |
| | | (O you who have | | | |
| | | believed, enter into peace | | | |
| | | completely} | | | |
| a test | a test | _ | _ | 2 | February 3 |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {O you | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | | who have believed, enter | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | into Islam completely} | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | February 4 |
| | | until His saying: {Who is | and Al-Imran | | |
| | | it that would loan Allah a | | | |
| | | goodly loan?} | | | |
| application | application | | | _ | March1 |
| application | application | | | - | March2 |
| application | application | | | _ | March3 |
| application | application | | | - | March4 |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: "Who | Qur'an with readings | | ۸ مینا 1 |
| | | is it that would loan Allah | through Surat Al- | | April1 |
| | | | | | I |

| | | saying: "Say to those who | and Al-Imran | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|
| | | disbelieve, 'You will be | | | |
| | | overcome.'" | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {Say | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | | to those who disbelieve, | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | "You will be overcome."} | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | April2 |
| | | to His saying: {And a | and Al-Imran | | |
| | | messenger to the Children | | | |
| | | of Israel.} | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {And a | Qur'an with readings | | |
| | | messenger to the Children | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | of Israel} until His saying: | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | April3 |
| | | {When you said to the | and Al-Imran | | 1 |
| | | believers: Will it not | | | |
| | | suffice you?} | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {When | Qur'an with readings | _ | |
| | | you said to the believers, | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | "Will it not suffice you?"} | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | 14 |
| | | until His saying: {And do | and Al-Imran | | April4 |
| | | not think that those who | | | |
| | | were killed in the way of | | | |
| | | God} | | | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Interpretation of the | Interpretation of the | 2 | |
| performance – tests | and discussion | Almighty's saying: {And | Qur'an with readings | _ | |
| | | never think that those | through Surat Al- | | |
| | | who are killed in the way | Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, | | |
| | | of God} to His saying: | and Al-Imran | | May 1 |
| | | {But those who feared | | | |
| | | their Lord will have | | | |
| | | gardens} | | | |
| | | J, | | | |

Outputs Learning . Yoq

- The student should be able to distinguish between interpretation, exegesis and Quranic . \rightarrow readings.
 - The student should be able to know the Quranic readings and their origins. . T
 - The student should get to know the ten readers and their narrators. . "
 - To know the effect of readings on meanings. . £
- Interpretation of the Qur'an with readings in Surat Al-Fatihah, Al-Baqarah, and Al-Imran. ..
 - Teaching and learning methods . <? .
 - Giving lectures. .٦

| h۸ |
|--------------|
| 157. al |
| s1 |
| sY |
| n. .٣ |
| |
| |
| 777. n |
| h |
| C. |
| sources |
| gy if any) |
| |
| |
| Sources) |
| ferences |
| orts, etc.) |
| |
| websites |
| |

Subject: Interpretation

Stage: Fourth

Dialogue and discussion. .V

Subject teacher: Asst. Prof. Dr. Zainab Khalil Ibrahim Prof. Dr. Abdul Hakim Khalil Ibrahim Head of the Department of Quranic Sciences // 2024 AD

(View and Apply) Course Description

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

This course description provides a detailed plan of action and training program that the student undergoes after completing the employment of information through the university stage in four years in the field of specialization and how to perform and begin education through the training lessons that he undergoes before going to the application stage

| Course name - \ | |
|--|------------------------------|
| View and apply | |
| code Course - Y | |
| | |
| Year /Chapter - " | |
| annual | |
| description was prepared Date this - ٤ | |
| Y.Y £/9/1A | |
| forms Available attendance -0 | |
| weekly | |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (to | tal -7 |
| hours 17. | |
| (if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the course | administrator - ^v |
| :Email A Name: Dr. Karima Muqdad Khalil Al | |
| kereeme.muqdad@imamaladham.edu.iq | |
| | |
| obj | ectives Course -A |
| The student should know the basic principles of teaching .\ | |
| .to the methods and techniques The student must adhere . 's student should be trained on the correct way to change . ' | Subject objectives |

.an individual's behavior

- .Helping the student build his academic character .\$
- .Strengthening the student's academic research skills .°

Teaching and learning strategies -9

Knowledge and understanding -A

The trainee students' knowledge of the meaning of practical education, -'A .its development and its general objectives

he trainee students' knowledge of a number of applied models used in - YA
.The process .training and education the field of

make the trainee students aware of the characteristics and duties of the - A . teacher in modern education

The trainee students' knowledge of the duties and responsibilities of -4A incipal, the training teacher, and the each trainee student, the school pr .educational guide during implementation

specific skills-Subject -b

Developing the trainees' practical skills in preparing educational - \B .materials and tools

ring the classroom Developing the trainees' practical skills in prepa - YB .environment for learning

Developing the trainees' practical skills in preparing their students for - "B .learning and motivating them

Developing trainees' practical skills in managing the classroom - ^{\$\delta\$}B .classroom behavior environment and controlling

:Emotional goals -C

.Preparing a student with scientific capabilities in his specialty - \A

.Preparing an enthusiastic student who loves his specialty - A

.Preparing the student's personality well to be a future teacher - TA

structure Course - 1 .

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit | Required | Watches | The week |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| method | method | or topic | learning | | |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Practical -\ | Introducing the | Four | |
| monthly test | and | education and | student to | hours | \October |
| | delivery | -its importance | practical | | October |
| | | Objectives 7 | | | |

Strategy

| | | | education | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Daily and | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four | |
| monthly test | and | training of | | hours | ⁷ October |
| | delivery | students | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Ethics YTFrom | Student | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | of the Teaching | definition of | | |
| | delivery | p. Profession to | professional | | |
| | | The most & | ethics | | *October |
| | | important | | | Colober |
| | | qualities of a | | | |
| | | successful | | | |
| | | teacher | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four | |
| monthly test | and | training of | | hours | ¿October |
| | delivery | students | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | ,°From page | the Introducing | four | |
| monthly test | and | Classroom | student to | hours | |
| | delivery | Questions and | classroom | | |
| | | Classroom | management | | November |
| | | Management, to | | | ١ |
| | | Factors ,\page | | | |
| | | Influencing Classroom | | | |
| | | Management | | | |
| Doily and | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four hours | |
| Daily and monthly test | and | training of | Fractical training | | November |
| monthly test | delivery | students | | | ۲ |
| Daily and | Lecture | 7From page | Introducing the | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | Lesson Planning | student to how | | November |
| | delivery | Plan Ato page | to plan a lesson | | TVOVEINDET T |
| | aciively | Components | to plan a lesson | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | Practical | training Practical | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | training of | | | November |
| | delivery | students | | | ž |
| Daily and | Lecture | ,9From page | Defining the | Four | |
| monthly test | and | steps for | student how to | hours | December |
| | delivery | teaching Islamic | study Islamic | | , |

| | | subjects, to page | subjects | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Daily and | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four hours | December |
| monthly test | and delivery | training of students | | | ۲ |
| Daily and | Lecture | , ' 'From page | Student | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | Ethics and | definition of | | |
| | delivery | Principles of | practical | | December |
| | | Practical | education ethics | | ٣ |
| | | Education to | | | |
| Doily and | Lastura | Ypage Practical | Drastical training | Four | |
| Daily and monthly test | Lecture and | training of | Practical training | hours | December |
| monthly test | delivery | students | | nodio | ٤ |
| Daily and | Lecture | in \TFrom p. | Introducing the | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | the rights and | student to rights | | |
| | delivery | responsibilities | and | | ۱January |
| | | of the | responsibilities | | |
| | | implementer | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | with \¿To page | Practical training | Four hours | |
| test monthly | and | practical | | | ۲January |
| | delivery | training for students | | | |
| Daily and | Lecture | to \oFrom page | Introducing the | Four hours | |
| monthly test | and | the ,\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | student to his | | |
| | delivery | obligations that | obligations | | |
| | | the implementer | obligations | | ۳January |
| | | must work with | | | |
| | | during practical | | | |
| | | .training | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Practical | training Practical | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | training in the | | | اع January |
| C1 | delivery | hall | 5 " 1" " | Four hours | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | 1 our nours | Ylonnomy |
| exercises | and delivery | training | | | ₹January |
| Classroom | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four hours | ۳January |

| exercises | and delivery | training | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Classroom | Lecture | Practical | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | training | | | ٤January |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | \ March |
| | delivery | 11 | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | ۲March |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | ۳March |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | [¿] March |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | ۱April |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | Lecture | Collective | Practical training | Four hours | |
| exercises | and | application | | | ۲April |
| | delivery | | | | |
| Classroom | discussion | discussion | Practical training | hours Four | |
| exercises | | around that Problems | | | |
| | | Students I faced | | | |
| | | The Applicants | | | ۳April |
| | | in | | | 1 |
| | | period during | | | |
| | | The application | | | |
| Classes | diagrasis | discussion | Depaties Live 1-1- | Four hours | |
| Classroom | discussion | Reports | Practical training | 1 our nours | |
| exercises | | from Stomach | | | |
| | | before | | | ٤April |
| | | around Students | | | |
| | | Application | | | |
| | | . Collective | | | |

| Daily and monthly test | Lecture | in Labora Sc Intermed And secon . Iraq i | chools liate | | | ۱ May |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Lecture | Intermed And secon | liate | | | \ May |
| | Lecture | And secon | | | | iviay |
| 1 | Lecture | | | | | |
| | Lecture | | | | | |
| monthly test | Lectare | Midterm e | | Practical training | Four hours | |
| monuny test | and | | | | | ۲ May |
| | delivery | | | | | |
| · | | | | Lea | rning Out | puts -۱۱ |
| .Introducing t | the student | to practica | al educ | cation, its ethic | s and ob | jectives _ |
| | .Introduci | ng the stud | dent to | how to manag | ge the cla | ssroom |
| | .Ir | ntroducing | the st | udent to rights | and obli | gations |
| | | | a | and learning meth | nods Teac | hing -17 |
| | | | | Metho | od of deli | very |
| | | | Ţ | Using means of | f clarifica | ation |
| | | | | | logue me | |
| | | | | Discu | ssion ses | sions |
| | | | | Evalua | ation meth | ods -17 |
| | | | | | Dail | y tests |
| | | | | | Monthl | y tests |
| | | | | | rse Evalua | |
| ident, such as accord | _ | _ | | _ | s distribut | ed out of |
| | • • | reparation a | | • | | |
| | .Oral, m | onthly, writ | tten, re | portsetc | 1. 1. | |
| 0 . 0 . 1 | - 01 | 1 | | Learning an | | |
| Companion Guide f-Application Situation | | | Al | (Required textbook | oks (method | dology if any |
| ssroom managemen | it between the | eory and pra | actice | (Ma | in Referenc | es (Sources |
| roup of authors / | | | T | | | |
| .Electronic ref | ferences, v | websites | Recom | mended supporting | books and | references |
| | | | | (.scientif | ic journals, | reports, etc) |

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Review of the academic program))

Course Description (Directing Quranic Readings)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities, and must be linked to the program description

Course Description

| 1. Course Name | |
|---|--|
| Directing Quranic readings | |
| 2. Course Code | |
| Quranic readings | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| Annual Course | |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description | |
| 1/11/ 2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms | |
| Classroom Lectures | |
| 6. Number of credit hours (total) / number of units (total) | |
| 42 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (if more than one name) | |
| Name: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmed Sattar Salman AlAEmil : ahmed.setar@imamaladham.edu.iq | |
| | |

Course Objectives

Course Objectives: Introducing the science of directing Quranic readings And what has a moral impact of guidance and what does not have a moral impact

Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

A. Knowledge and understanding

A1- Forming a scientific queen by directing Quranic readings.

A2- Enabling the student to know the moral impact by directing Quranic readings.

A3- Preparing the student and preparing him to teach in academic schools and scientific centers.

A4-

B - Subject-specific skills

B 1 – The student's knowledge of the types of guidance.

B2 – The student's knowledge of how and methods of guidance.

B3 – The student should be able to teach the subject of directing Quranic readings.

B4 -

C- Emotional Objectives:

Part 1 – Love of the Holy Quran and attachment to its meanings C2 – Attachment to the explanatory meanings generated by guidance.

C 3 – Increase faith and trust of the heart in the Holy Quran by knowing the interpretive differences generated by the science of guidance.

A4-

Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required | Unit or subject | Learning | Evaluation | |
|-----------|-------|------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | Learning | name | method | method | |
| | | Outcomes | | | | |
| | 2 | | Definition of the | Presentation | Classroom | |
| Oataban 1 | | Directing | science of | and | Performance - | |
| October 1 | | Quranic readings | guidance and what is linguistic | discussion | Tests | |
| | | Teadings | guidance | | | |
| | 2 | Directing | Grammar | Presentation | Classroom | |
| October 2 | | Quranic | guidance | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | Morphological | Presentation | Classroom | |
| October 3 | | Quranic | orientation | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | X7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Presentation | Classroom | |
| October 4 | | Quranic | Voice guidance positions | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |

| 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | i | | |
|------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| NI. 1 | 2 | Directing | Dialectal | Presentation | Classroom | |
| November 1 | | Quranic | orientation | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | Official | Presentation | Classroom | |
| November | | Quranic | Orientation | and | Performance – | |
| 2 | | readings | Placements | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | Positions of | Presentation | Classroom | |
| November | | Quranic | rhetorical | and | Performance – | |
| 3 | | readings | guidance | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | Interpretive | Presentation | Classroom | |
| November | | Quranic | guidance | and | Performance – | |
| 4 | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Dinastina | Places of | Presentation | Classroom | |
| December | | Directing Quranic | guidance by | and | Performance – | |
| 1 | | readings | impact and hadiths | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | | Grammatical | Presentation | Classroom | |
| | 2 | | guidance | and | Performance – | |
| | | Directing | positions that | | | |
| December | | Directing Quranic | differ on their | discussion | Tests | |
| 2 | | readings | acceptance | | | |
| | | | between the | | | |
| | | | Basrians and the | | | |
| | 2 | | Kufics Grammatical | Presentation | Classroom | |
| | 2 | | guidance | and | Performance – | |
| | | Directing | positions that | discussion | Tests | |
| December | | Quranic | differ on their | discussion | 16212 | |
| 3 | | readings | acceptance | | | |
| | | | between the | | | |
| | | | Basrians and the Kufics | | | |
| | 2 | | Places of | Presentation | Classroom | |
| | | | directing the | and | Performance – | |
| December | | Directing | adverbs of the act | discussion | Tests | |
| 4 | | Quranic | that are different | uiscussion | 16212 | |
| ' | | readings | from their | | | |
| | | | acceptance | | | |
| | | | between the | | | |

| | i | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Basrians and the Kufics | | | |
| | 2 | | Places of | Presentation | Classroom | |
| | | | directing the | and | Performance – | |
| | | D | adverbs of the act | discussion | Tests | |
| January 1 | | Directing Quranic | that are different from their | | | |
| January 1 | | readings | acceptance | | | |
| | | | between the | | | |
| | | | Basrians and the | | | |
| | | | Kufics | | | |
| | 2 | Directing | | Presentation | Classroom | |
| January 2 | | Quranic | Open Seminars | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | | discussion | Tests | |
| January 3 | 2 | | First Semester | | | |
| , | | | Exams | | | |
| January 4 | 2 | | From 14/1- | | | |
| | | | 25/1/2025 | | | |
| | 2 | Directing | Definition of the | Presentation | Classroom | |
| January 2 | | Quranic | science of protest and what is | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | linguistic protest | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | | Presentation | Classroom | |
| January 3 | | Ouranic | Grammatical | and | Performance – | |
| | | | protest positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | | Presentation | Classroom | |
| January 4 | | Quranic | Morphological | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | protest points | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | | Presentation | Classroom | |
| March 1 | | Quranic | Vocal protest | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | positions | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | | Presentation | Classroom | |
| March 2 | | Quranic | Places of dialectal | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | protest | discussion | Tests | |
| | 2 | Directing | D1 | Presentation | Classroom | |
| March 3 | | Quranic | Places of official protest | and | Performance – | |
| | | readings | protest | discussion | Tests | |
| 1 | • | • | • | | | |

| March 4 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of rhetorical protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| April 1 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of interpretative protest | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests | |
| April 2 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Places of protest by effect and hadiths | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests | |
| April 3 | 2 | Directing Quranic readings | Grammatical protest points of disagreement on their acceptance between the Basrians and Kufics | Presentation and discussion | Classroom Performance – Tests | |
| April 4 | 2 | Second Semester Exam | | | | |
| May | | End of Year Exams 11/5/2025 | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |

11. Learning Outcomes

The student's knowledge of the types of guidance.

The student's knowledge of how and methods of guidance.

The student should be able to teach the subject of directing Quranic readings.

12. Teaching and learning methods

Lecture method (delivery). Induction method The standard method is the method of dialogue and discussion.

13. Evaluation methods

Daily, monthly, quarterly and final exams.

Classroom Discussion

Class assignments

Reports.

14. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports etc

| | | П |
|--|--|---|
| Learning and Teaching Resources | | |
| Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | The parsing of the seven readings and their causes by Ibn Khalawayh | |
| Main references (sources) | The argument for the seven reciters of Abi Ali Al-Farsi The argument of readings by Ibn Zanjla | |
| Recommended books and references | The vanguards of humans in directing the ten readings | Ī |
| (scientific journals, reports) | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | Forum of the people of interpretation | |

(Course Description (Anomalous Readings

Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((((academic program review

Script course

This course description provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student, demonstrating whether the student has made the most of the learning .opportunities available. It must be linked to the programme description

| C | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course name .٢٦٣ | | | | | | |
| Anomalous readings | | | | | | |
| Course code ۲٦٤ | | | | | | |
| Quranic readings | | | | | | |
| Semester/Year .٢٦٥ | | | | | | |
| Annual course | | | | | | |
| Date this description was prepared .٢٦٦ | | | | | | |
| 7.78/11/1 | | | | | | |
| Available forms of attendance .YTY | | | | | | |
| Classroom lectures | | | | | | |
| (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total . '۲٦٨ | | | | | | |
| ٤٢ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned .۲٦٩ | | | | | | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Othman Rashid Majeed Email: | | | | | | |
| othman.rashid@imamaladham.edu.ig | | | | | | |
| Course objectives .۲۷٠ | | | | | | |
| Course objectives: To define and guide the deviant readings and | | | | | | |
| their impact on the multiplicity of meaning and | | | | | | |
| other rulings of jurisprudence, doctrine and interpretation | | | | | | |
| Teaching and learning strategies .۲۷۱ | | | | | | |

Strategy

A- Knowledge and understanding

A1- Enabling the student to distinguish between the transmitted and .anomalous readings

.A2- Forming a scientific ability to direct the readings
 A3- Preparing and equipping the student for
 teaching in academic schools and scientific centers
 B - Subject-specific skills

B1 - The student should be able to distinguish between Mutawatir and Shadhd

.B2 - The student should be able to direct the readings

B3 - The student should be able to teach . the readings subject and direct them

.B4 - The student should be able to link the readings to other sciences

:C- Emotional objectives

.A1 - Love of the Holy Quran and attachment to it

A2 - Attachment to other sciences such as grammar, morphology, jurisprudence, etc. and passion for mastering them

A3 - Love to learn about the meanings that the . differences in readings have added to the science of interpretation

A4 - Increased faith and certainty in the heart that Allah has preserved the Holy Quran despite . the differences and multiplicity of readings

| | Course Structure .۲۷۲ | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--|
| Evaluation method | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watc | The | |
| | method | topic | outcomes | hes | week | |
| Classroom | Presentation | Accepted and) | Distinguishing • | ۲ | | |
| Performance-Tests | and | (rejected reading | between | | Septe | |
| | discussion | The Four Imams) | acceptable and | | mber 1 | |
| | | (and their narrators | unacceptable | | | |

| | | | .readings | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | | cadiiig5 | _ | | |
| | | | Knowing the • | • | | |
| | | | four readers and | • | | |
| | | | .their narrators | | | |
| Classroom Performance- | Presentation and | /The cilent neen) | Being able to • | | ۲ | |
| Tests | discussion | (The silent noon) | | • | , | |
| | | (Assimilation) | comprehend what the | | | |
| | | | anomalous | | | ~ |
| | | | | | | Septe mber 2 |
| | | | readings have | | | moer 2 |
| | | | added to the | | | |
| | | | continuous | | | |
| Classroom Performance- | Presentation and | | .ones | | | |
| Tests | discussion | Chapter on) | Knowing what • | • | ۲ | |
| | | (Seeking Refuge | the anomalous | | | |
| | | | readings added | | | |
| | | (Surat Al-Fatihah) | to the | | | |
| | | | continuous | | | |
| | | | readings and | | | Octobe |
| | | | the effect of that | | | r |
| | | | on other | | | |
| | | | sciences and | | | |
| | | | the moral | | | |
| | | | enrichment of | | | |
| | | | the verses of | | | |
| | | | .the Qur'an | | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From (Surat Al- | Knowing what • | • | ۲ | |
| | | Baqarah) to (His | the anomalous | | | |
| | | saying: Or every | readings added | | | |
| | | time they make a | to the | | | Octobe |
| | | (covenant) p. (60 | continuous | | | r 2 |
| | | | readings and | | | |
| | | | the effect of that | | | |
| | | | on other | | | |

| | | | sciences and | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| | | | the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of | | |
| | | | the verses of | | |
| | | | the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- | Presentation and | From n (60) (his | | ۲ | |
| Tests | discussion | From p. (60) (his | Knowing what • • the anomalous | ' | |
| | | saying: Or | | | |
| | | whenever they | readings added to the | | |
| | | make a covenant) | continuous | | |
| | | to (his saying: For God is severe in | readings and | | |
| | | punishment) p. | the effect of that | | Octobe |
| | | , | on other | | r_{r} |
| | | ((66 | sciences and | | |
| | | | the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of | | |
| | | | the verses of | | |
| | | | .the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- | Presentation and | | .tile Qui all | ۲ | Octobe |
| Tests | discussion | | • | ' | έr |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (72) (His | Knowing what the | 4 | |
| 1 2010 | | saying: When you | deviant readings added | | |
| | | ascend) to (His | to the continuous | | |
| | | saying: He doubles | readings and the effect | | Novem |
| | | (it) p. (76 | of that on other | | ber 1 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (76) (His | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| | | saying: He | deviant readings added | | |
| | | multiplies it) to | to the continuous | | NT. |
| | | (Surat Al-An'am) | readings and the effect | | Novem Yber |
| | | (p. (81 | of that on other | | 001 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |

| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (81) (Surat | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| 1 65.0 | 415 4 45 51511 | Al-An'am) to | deviant readings added | | |
| | | (Surat Al-A'raf) p. | to the continuous | | |
| | | ((86 | readings and the effect | | Novem |
| | | | of that on other | | ber 3 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (86) (Surat | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| 1000 | discussion | Al-A'raf) to (Surat | deviant readings added | | |
| | | (At-Tawbah) p. (92 | to the continuous | | |
| | | | readings and the effect | | Novem |
| | | | of that on other | | ber 4 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (92) (Surat | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| 165.5 | discussion | At-Tawbah) to | deviant readings added | | |
| | | ((Surat Hud) p. (94 | to the continuous | | |
| | | | readings and the effect | | Decem |
| | | | of that on other | | ber 1 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (96) (Surat | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| | | Hud) to (Surat Ar- | deviant readings added | | |
| | | (Ra'd) p. (103 | to the continuous | | |
| | | | readings and the effect | | Decem |
| | | | of that on other | | ber 2 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (103) | Knowing what the | ۲ | Decem |
| | | | | | ber 3 |

| Classroom Performance-Tests Presentation and discussion From p. (112) (Surat Al-Kahr) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118 Tests Tests | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|
| Classroom Performance- Tests Classr | | viant readings added | (Surat Ar-Ra'd) to | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion Classroom Performance- Tests Classro | | to the continuous | (Surat An-Nahl) p. | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests From p. (112) (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (pr. (122) Tests Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar y 3 Januar y 3 Januar | | adings and the effect | ((107 | | |
| Classroom Performance-Tests Classroom Perfor | | of that on other | | | |
| Classroom Performance-Tests Cl | | ences and the moral | | | |
| Classroom Performance Tests Classroom Perfor | | enrichment of the | | | |
| Tests discussion (Surat An-Nahl) to (Surat An-Nahl) to (Surat An-Nahl) to (Surat An-Nahl) to to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (118 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings and the effect of the verses of the Qur'an (p. (122 readings a | | verses of the Qur'an | | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Classr | | Knowing what the | From p. (107) | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Classr | | viant readings added | (Surat An-Nahl) to | | 1 6515 |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion From p. (118) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect deviant readings added to the continuous (p. (122) readings and the effect deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar | | to the continuous | (Surat Al-Kahf) p. | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118) ((118) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Taha) to (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar Januar | Decem | adings and the effect | ((112 | | |
| Classroom Performance-Tests Classroom Perfor | ber 4 | of that on other | | | |
| Classroom Performance-Tests From p. (118) (Surat Taha) to deviant readings added discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar y 3 Januar | | ences and the moral | | | |
| Classroom Performance-Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118) (Surat Taha) p. ((118) (Surat Taha) p. ((118) (Surat Taha) p. ((118) (Surat Taha) p. (118) (Surat Taha) p. (118) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Basel for Surat | | enrichment of the | | | |
| Tests discussion discussion (Surat Al-Kahf) to (Surat Taha) p. ((118) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an Classroom Performance Tests Classroom Performance (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the continuous (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Residences and the solution of the sciences and the moral enrichment of the sciences and the Moral Sanuar y 3 Januar y 3 Januar y 3 Januar | | verses of the Qur'an | | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Presentation and discussion (Surat Al-Anbiya) (Presentation and device and the effect deviant readings and the effect deviant | ۲ | Knowing what the | From p. (112) | | |
| Classroom Performance—Tests Presentation and discussion Classroom Performance—Tests Classroom Performance—Tests Presentation and discussion From p. (118) (Surat Taha) to deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Carine Revels form Socience Sand the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar | | viant readings added | (Surat Al-Kahf) to | | 1 55.5 |
| Classroom Performance- Tests From p. (118) (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Carine Perel form Commence of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar | | to the continuous | (Surat Taha) p. | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Seriences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Seriences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar | Januar | adings and the effect | ((118 | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122) (p. (122) readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Carina Basel form Exams enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar | y 1 | of that on other | | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Breek from p. (118) Knowing what the deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other y 2 Januar y 3 Januar | | ences and the moral | | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests Presentation and discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Breek from p. (118) (Surat Taha) to deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an Januar y 3 Januar | | enrichment of the | | | |
| Tests discussion (Surat Taha) to (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Proof from (118) Knowing what the deviant readings added to the continuous readings and the effect of that on other y2 Januar y3 Januar | | verses of the Qur'an | | | |
| (Surat Taha) to (Surat Al-Anbiya) (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Series Procheses | 1 | Knowing what the | From p. (118) | | 1 |
| (p. (122 readings and the effect of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Spring Breek from | | viant readings added | (Surat Taha) to | | |
| of that on other sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Spring Recel from Januar Januar | | to the continuous | (Surat Al-Anbiya) | | |
| sciences and the moral enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar | Januar | adings and the effect | (p. (122 | | |
| enrichment of the .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar | y 2 | of that on other | | | |
| .verses of the Qur'an First Semester Exams Januar Januar Januar | | ences and the moral | | | |
| First Semester Exams Januar y 3 Januar | | enrichment of the | | | |
| Exams Januar | | verses of the Qur'an | | | |
| Januar Street from | _ | | First Semester | | |
| Continue Dunals from | | | Exams | | |
| Spring Break from y 4 | | | Spring Break from | | |

| | | 1/14 to 1/25/2025 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | To (Surat An- | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| 10565 | albeablion | (Naml) p. (128 | deviant readings added | | |
| | | From p. (122) | to the continuous | | |
| | | ((Surat Al–Anbiya | readings and the effect | | Februa |
| | | | of that on other | | ry 1 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | to (Surat Yasin) (| Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| | | (p. (135 | deviant readings added | | |
| | | From p. (128) | to the continuous | | |
| | | ((Surat An-Naml | readings and the effect | | Februa |
| | | | of that on other | | ry 2 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (132) | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| | | (Surat Al-Ahzab) | deviant readings added | | |
| | | to (Surat Al- | to the continuous | | |
| | | (Jathiya) p. (143 | readings and the effect | | Februa |
| | | | of that on other | | ry 3 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | D | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (143) | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| | | (Surat Al-Jathiya) | deviant readings added | | |
| | | to (Surat At-Tur) | to the continuous | | |
| | | (p. (150 | readings and the effect | | Februa |
| | | | of that on other | | ry 4 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | B. |
| | | Hig | h school students | | March |

| | | | application | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (150) | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| Tests | discussion | (Surat At-Tur) to | deviant readings added | | |
| | | (Surat Al-Jumu'ah) | to the continuous | | |
| | | (p. (155 | readings and the effect | | \ •1 • |
| | | | of that on other | | نیسان ۱ |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (155) | Knowing what the | ۲ | |
| 1 6565 | discussion | (Surat Al-Jumu'ah) | deviant readings added | | |
| | | to (Surat Al- | to the continuous | | |
| | | (Mursalat) p. (161 | readings and the effect | | April 2 |
| | | | of that on other | | April 2 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom Performance- Tests | Presentation and discussion | From p. (161) | Knowing what the | 4 | |
| | | (Surat Al-Mursalat) | deviant readings added | | |
| | | to (Surat Al-Balad) | to the continuous | | |
| | | (p. (164 | readings and the effect | | April 3 |
| | | | of that on other | | April 3 |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| Classroom | Presentation and discussion | From p. (164) | Knowing what the | ١ | |
| Performance-Tests | | (Surat Al-Balad) to | deviant readings added | | |
| | | (the end of the | to the continuous | | |
| | | (book) p. (167 | readings and the effect | | April 4 |
| | | | of that on other | | ripin i |
| | | | sciences and the moral | | |
| | | | enrichment of the | | |
| | | | .verses of the Qur'an | | |
| | | | Second semester exam | | April 4 |

| {End of year exams}{End of year ex | ams}{End of year exams} | 2.6 | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Sunday (5/11/2025) First te | erm exams begin | May | | | |
| | Learning Outcomes | | | | |
| .The student should be able to | distinguish between Mutawatir a | ınd Shadhd - \ | | | |
| .The student should be able to direct the readings - \tau | | | | | |
| .The student should be able to | teach the readings material and o | direct them -۳ | | | |
| .The student should | be able to link the readings to oth | er sciences -٤ | | | |
| | Teaching and learning method | s .YY£ | | | |
| Lecture | e method (delivery) 4- Induction me | ethod - \ - \ | | | |
| Standard method - r - r | | | | | |
| | Dialogue and discussion method . ۳ - ۳ | | | | |
| | Evaluation methods | 5 | | | |
| .Daily, monthly, se | mester and final tests .\ | | | | |
| | .Class discussion . ۲ | | | | |
| | .Class assignments .۳ | | | | |
| | Reports .٤ | | | | |
| | Course Evaluation | | | | |
| e grade is distributed out of 100 according daily preparation, daily and oral e | _ | | | | |
| .uany preparation, dany and orar e | Learning and teach | _ | | | |
| | | ous readings and | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | their guidance fro | | | | |
| | of the Arabs by Sheikh Abdu | ıl Fattah Al-Qadi | | | |
| A gift to the virtuous people in | (Main Refe | erences (Sources | | | |
| the fourteen readings | | | | | |
| of Al-Banna Al-Dimyati | | | | | |
| The book of summary | Recommended supporting books | and references | | | |
| in guiding readings | (.(scientific jour | nals, reports, etc | | | |
| Interpretation Forum | Electronic refe | rences, websites | | | |

(The Principles of the Seven Readers) Course Description

academic)) Review of the performance of higher education institutions ((program review

Course Description

A detailed explanation of all the rules of the principles of the seven reciters, from explaining the rules of opening and inclination, and explaining the two pronunciations of

Kisa'i's school of thought regarding -the seven reciters, and explaining Al ination of the femininincl

e ha', and the schools of thought of the reciters regarding the ra's and lams, and explaining the pause at the ends of words, and the outline of the script, then the ya's of explaining their schools of thought regarding the ya's of addition, and .additions

| The Principles of the Seven Readers : Course name - \ |
|---|
| |
| Quranic readings : code Course - ۲ |
| |
| Annual Course: Year /Semester - ٣ |
| |
| ۲۰۲٤/۱/۱۱ : description Date of preparation of this - ٤ |
| |
| forms: Class lectures Available attendance -° |
| |

hours $\xi \gamma$: (Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total -7

(if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the course administrator -\footnote{\text{aya.modhafer@imamaladham.edu.iq}}: Email Name: M.M. Raya Mudhafer Khalil Al A

objectives Course -A

hing male and female students the theoretical principles of the seven reciters; to enable them to recite: Objectives of the course and as he received it from God Almighty in the seven lets the Holy Quran as it was revealed to our Master the Chosen One, and he used to recite to by letter because the Holy Quran was revealed in seven letters and the Messenger of God received it ven letters, the Companions, may God be pleased with them, in these letters, and the science of Quranic recitations includes these he ten and in the era of codification the science of recitations was established, and it became a science that is studied, and they transmitted recitations.

Teaching and learning strategies -9

wledge and understanding -A

Strategy

ugh the tongue of ${}_{\!\#}$ Focusing on the successive readings that were revealed to our master Muhammad -۱ $_{
m A}$

abriel, peace be upon him, from the Lord of Glory

efining the differences that occurred in reading - YA

 \sharp their method of performance ,eir narratorsIntroduction to the seven reciters, th - ${}^{ au}\!\mathrm{A}$

tinguishing between readings - ¿A

cific skills-Subject -b

to read the Holy Quran with the successive readings that were revealed to the $\,$ learn That students - ${}^{\backprime}B$

most honorable of prophets and messengers, our master Muhammad

difference in the recitation of each reader in the fundamentals and the fursh The student learns - YB

e student should practice reading the brushes correctly - "B

e student learns the reasons for readings - ¿B

otional goals -C

tachment to the Holy Quran, which is the most honorable of books the student's This subject increases - \A

to learn and search for differences in readings increasesHis des - YA

w to pronounce words correctly Learn - TA

adings It opens up horizons of knowledge to search for guidance in Quranic - £A

Course structure -1.

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|

| method | method | topic | outcomes | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---|------------------------|
| Questions that | lectures Giving | Definition of Fatha and | Chapter on opening | ٣ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | and the ,Imala | and inclination and | | |
| explanation | using the | difference between the | between the two | | \September |
| | board and | two words in language | words | | |
| | .colored pens | and terminology | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | Definition of mondo | | ۲ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | Definition of words with the letter Ya and | | | |
| explanation | using the | the conditions of | | | ^۲ September |
| | board and | inclination | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | Detecting inclination | | ٣ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | in nouns and verbs, and examples of that | | | |
| explanation | using the | • | | | \ October |
| | board and | | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | verb Definition of the | | ٣ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | with the letter fa and examples of it from | | | |
| explanation | using the | the Qur'an | | | 7 October |
| | board and | | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | Definition of the feminine alif in fa'ala, | | ٣ | |
| permeate the | explaining and | with examples | | | |
| explanation | using the | | | | ۳ October |
| | board and | | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | Definition of and augmented verbs | | ۲ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | examples | | | |
| explanation | using the | | | | ٤ October |
| | board and | | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | The inclination in the word (ahya) | | ٣ | |
| permeate the | and explaining | according to Hamza | | | |
| explanation | using the | Kisa'i-and Al | | | \ November |
| | board and | | | | |
| | .colored pens | | | | |
| Questions that | Giving lectures | Kisa'i -Words that Alused uniquely in | | ٣ | ^۲ November |
| | | assa uniquely in | L | | |

| | permeate the | and explaining | inclination | | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| | explanation | using the | | | | |
| | | board and | | | | |
| | | .colored pens | | | | |
| ooto | Daily exams | | Rules of the letter alif | | ۲ | |
| ests | , | | that is inclined according | | | ۳November |
| | | | Kisa'i-to Hamza and Al | | | |
| | Oral tests | | Kisa'i's unique-Al | | ٣ | |
| | | | opinions on the authority | | | |
| | | | of Hamza in the chapter | | | |
| | | | on opening and | | | ٤November |
| | | | inclination, and | | | |
| | | | inclination at the ends of | | | |
| | | | the eleven surahs | | | |
| | Questions that | Giving lectures | Chapter on reduction | | ٣ | |
| | permeate the | and explaining | according to Warsh | | | |
| | explanation | using the | | | | \ December |
| | | board and | | | | |
| | | .pens colored | | | | |
| | Daily exams | | Chapter on reduction and | | ٣ | |
| | | | inclination according to | | | 7 December |
| | | | Basri-Al | | | |
| | Oral tests | | The rules of verbs that are | | ٣ | |
| | | | inclined according to | | | ۳ December |
| | | | Hamza and some reciters | | | |
| | Questions that | Giving lectures | rules related to Some | | ٣ | |
| | permeate the | and explaining | inclination when | | | |
| | explanation | using the | .stopping | | | ٤ December |
| | | board and | | | | |
| | | .colored pens | | | | |
| | Oral tests | Giving | Definition of the | Chapter on the | ٣ | |
| | | lectures and | its pronoun ha and | pronoun ha and | | |
| | | explaining | Kisa'i-inclination by Al | its inclination by | | |
| | | using the | | Kisa'i–Al | | \ January |
| | | board and | | | | |
| | | colored | | | | |
| | | .pens | | | | |
| | Questions that | Giving | -Definition of AI | | ٣ | ۲ January |
| | - | | | | | |

| permeate the | lectures and | Kisa'i's doctrine of | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| explanation | explaining | imala | | | |
| oxplanation. | using the | aia | | | |
| | board and | | | | |
| | colored | | | | |
| | .pens | | | | |
| | <u>'</u> | First semester exams | | | ۳ January |
| | | Spring break from | | | January |
| | | 1/YAto 1/1£ | | | ٤ January |
| Questions that | | Definition of emphasis | Chapter on the | ٣ | |
| permeate the | | and softening of the | emphasis and | | |
| explanation | | letter Raa | softening of the | | |
| | | | letter Ra' | | \February |
| | | | according to | | |
| | | | Warsh and the | | |
| | | | Seven Reciters | | |
| Oral tests | | Rules of the letter Raa | | ٣ | |
| | | is pronounced that | | | |
| | | with emphasis and | | | ۲February |
| | | with emphasis | | | Teordary |
| | | according to Warsh | | | |
| | | and the seven reciters | | | |
| Questions that | Giving | Definition of | Chapter on the | ٣ | |
| permeate the | lectures and | aggravation and | Lams according | | |
| explanation | explaining | emphasis in language | to Warsh and the | | |
| | using the | and terminology | Seven Readers | | "February |
| | board and | | | | |
| | colored | | | | |
| | .pens | | | | |
| Oral tests | Giving | Definition of stopping, | Chapter on | ٣ | |
| | lectures and | , stopping, stopping | stopping at the | | |
| | explaining | mārum and ishm | ends of words | | ² February |
| | using the | | | | |
| | board and | | | | |

| | colored | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | .pens | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \ March | | | |
| | | Student application in | | | ⁷ March | | | |
| | | to "/\schools from | | | ۳March | | | |
| | | ٤/١٥ | | | ² March | | | |
| | | | | | ۱ April | | | |
| | | | | | ۲ April | | | |
| Daily exams | Giving | Definition of endowment on the | Chapter on the | ٣ | | | | |
| | lectures and | line decree | endowment of the | | | | | |
| | explaining | | line decree | | | | | |
| | using the | | | | ۲ April | | | |
| | board and | | | | | | | |
| | colored | | | | | | | |
| | .pens | | | | | | | |
| Oral tests | Giving | Definition of the | Chapter on the | ٣ | | | | |
| | lectures and | additional Ya and the | letter Ya of | | | | | |
| | explaining | difference between | addition and the | | | | | |
| | using the | them, and some | augmentations | | ٤April | | | |
| | board and | applications on them | | | | | | |
| | colored | | | | | | | |
| | .pens | | | | | | | |
| | | nd semester exam | | | ۱May | | | |
| | First term exams | s begin Y.Y £/YY/∘End of | year exams Sunday | | | | | |
| | Learning outcomes - 11 | | | | | | | |
| | | That the student can | learn the successiv | e reading | s .79 | | | |
| | | readings The student | should know how | to read th | e .٣• | | | |
| | .To be able | e to know the rules of | stopping and testing | ng stoppin | g .٣١ | | | |
| | .To distinguish between the origins of each reader .٣٢ | | | | | | | |
| | | .To be able to dist | inguish between th | e narrator | s .٣٣ | | | |
| | | | learning meth | ods Teach | ing and -17 | | | |

| | Lecture and delivery method - | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Discussion method - Y | | | | |
| | Deduction and induction method - | | | | |
| Standard method - | | | | | |
| | Evaluation methods - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | | |
| | Daily and monthly tests .° | | | | |
| | Classroom questions .7 | | | | |
| | Preparing for each lesson . V | | | | |
| | Preserving scientific texts .^ | | | | |
| | Course Evaluation - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | | |
| ording to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily p | ± | | | | |
| | oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc | | | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
| ah, written by: Dr. –Shatibiyyah and Al–explaining Al Muzhir in–Al | (Required textbooks (methodology if any | | | | |
| ıhammad Khalid Mansour, Dr. Ahmad Khalid Shukri, Dr. Ahmad | | | | | |
| Qudah, Dr. Khalid Saif Allah Saifi, DrMuhammad Muflih Al | | | | | |
| Jarmi, DrMuhammad Musa Nasr, Dr. Ibrahim Muhammad Al | | | | | |
| .Qudah-Muhammad Issam Al | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Shatibiyyah-Books of explanations of Al | (Main References (Sources | | | | |
| natibiyyah by Sheikh -Wafi in explaining Al-The book Al | Recommended supporting | | | | |
| Abi by īnāMa'-al āḥQadi, the book lbr-Abdul Fattah Al | books and references (scientific journals, reports, | | | | |
| .Shamah | (.etc | | | | |
| Interpretation Forum | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

Course Description (Stop and start)

Review of the performance of higher education institutions((Academic Program Review))

Course Description

SearchingThe science of stopping and starting in the Holy Quran, which explains how the reader begins and where he ends the verses of the Holy Quran, in accordance with the aspects of interpretation, the correctness of meaning, and the correctness of language. It is a science that helps in understanding the Qur'an, and diving into its pearls and treasures, and through it the complete, sufficient and beautiful pauses become clear; so the meanings appear to the contemplative listener and the reflective reader in their most complete and correct aspects, and the closest to the transmitted interpretation and the meanings of the Arabic language; for the scholars of pauses and beginnings rely on establishing pauses and detailing them, and explaining their aspects, based on looking into the meanings of the verses, and their speech about the meanings.

Course name . TYY

Stop and start / fourth stage

| . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| codeThe decision: . YVA | | | | |
| | | | | |
| the chapter /Year . ۲۷۹ | | | | |
| annual | | | | |
| Date of preparation of thisDescription. ۲۸۰ | | | | |
| 10/1/2024 | | | | |
| AAvailable attendance forms . ۲۸۱ | | | | |
| weekly | | | | |
| Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total). YAY | | | | |
| 60 hours | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | |
| Course Instructor Name(If more than one name is mentioned). YAT | 11 1 1 | | | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Lamis Abdullah Khalil Email:lemees.abdualla@imamala | adham.edu.iq | | | |
| Course objectives:For the student to knowthatThe science of stopping and starting is one of the top | oics that the .YAE | | | |
| reader of the Holy Quran must know and contemplate its rules. He islt is clearFor the readerly | How does it | | | |
| start and where does it end?When reciting versesIn accordance with the aspects of interpr | | | | |
| correctness of meaning, and the correctness of language, Therefore It is easier for the | | | | |
| understand the verses and rulings recited to him. And thus the miracle of the Qur'an is revealed. | | | | |
| Subject objective: | | | | |
| Teaching and learn | ning strategies. ٢٨٥ | | | |
| knowledge and understanding - | Strategy | | | |
| A1-Knowing the Qur'an, its meanings and strange words in the most complete way by knowing the | | | | |
| pauses,The readerIf the pause is not taken into account according to the meaning, the intended meaning of | | | | |
| the verse will not be understood, and the listener may miss out on understanding the meaning, so the | | | | |
| miracle of the Qur'an will not be apparent. | | | | |
| milacie of the Qui all will not be apparent. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

b- Subject-specific skills

- B 1 -This course teaches the student how tobe recitationReader's noteAnd his reading is accurateBy knowing the studentWhen is it permissible for him to stand and when is it not permissible, and what are the correct aspects in that?.
 - B 2 -He also knows when to start and how to start correctly. He is considered a distinguished and competent researcher in the field of specialization.

C- Emotional goals:

- A1 -This material increases the student's attachment to the Holy Quran, which is the most honorable of books, because it reveals to him the miracle of the Quran.
- 2 -It helps in understanding and contemplating the Qur'an, clarifying its objectives, revealing its benefits, and preparing one to dive into its pearls and gems.

Course structure . TAR

| The week | Evaluation method | | | | Evaluation method |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | outcomes | | | |
| | 2 hours | General introduction | Introduction to Waqf and | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| | | | Ibtida' and its legitimacy | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| October 1 | | | from the Qur'an, Sunnah | and a board | daily exams, oral |
| | | | and Athar. | | exams, and questions |
| | | | | | during the explanation. |
| | 2 hours | Definition of concepts | Definition of stopping and | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| | | | starting and related terms | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| October 2 | | | such as: (stopping and | and a board | daily exams, oral |
| | | | stopping) | | exams, and questions |
| | | | | | during the explanation. |
| | 2 hours | View the most important | The most important books | Visit the library | Research hours |
| October 3 | | publications | on the science of stopping | and browse the | |
| | | | and starting | books written | |
| | 2 hours | Knowing the types of | Endowment sections: | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| | | endowment | Emergency stop-Waiting | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| October 4 | | | period | and a board | daily exams, oral |
| | | | | | exams, and questions |
| | | | | | during the explanation. |
| | 2 hours | Knowing the types of | Endowment sections: | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| | | endowment | Test stop-Optional | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| November 1 | | | endowment and its divisions | and a board | daily exams, oral |
| | | | | | exams, and questions |
| | | | | | during the explanation. |
| | 2 hours | Knowing the types of | Full stop: definition-His | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| | | endowment | guide - places of its | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| November 2 | | | existence - various applied | and a board | daily exams, oral |
| | | | models of verses on | | exams, and questions |
| | | | complete stopping | | during the explanation. |
| | 2 hours | Knowing the types of | Sufficient Waqf: Definition, | Standard method | Questions that intersect |
| November 3 | | endowment | Names, Places of its | with colored pens | with the explanation, |
| | | | Existence, Various | and a board | daily exams, oral |

| overe and supplies | | Application Madala form the | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| exams, and questions during the explanation. | | Application Models from the Verses on Sufficient Wagf | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Good Endowment: | Knowing the types of | 2 hours | |
| | with colored pens | Definition-His names - | endowment | 2 Hours | |
| with the explanation, daily exams, oral | and a board | various applied examples of | | | November 4 |
| | and a board | | | | November 4 |
| exams, and questions | | verses on good waqf | | | |
| during the explanation. | 0 | Halo Wast Daffattian Tongs | Karanian the target of | 2 1 | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Ugly Waqf: Definition, Types, | Knowing the types of endowment | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Ruling Various applied | endowment | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | models of verses on ugly | | | December 1 |
| exams, and questions | | pauses | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of stopping and | Applied study: | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | starting in Surat Al-Fatihah | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | | | | December 2 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Stopping and | Applied study: | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Starting Selected Models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | Surat Al-Baqarah | | | December 3 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Stopping and | Applied study: | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Starting Selected Models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from Surat Al-Baqarah | | | December 4 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Stopping and | Applied study: | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Starting Selected Models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from Surat Al-Baqarah | | | January 1 |
| exams, and questions | | · | | | j |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Stopping and | Applied study: | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Starting: Selected Models | ,,,, | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from Surat Al Imran | | | January 2 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | 5 dans dan 5 2 |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| g are explanation | | | Midterm Exam | | January 3 |
| | | | and spring break | | j |
| | | | and opining broak | | January 4 |
| | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Stopping and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | Starting: Selected Models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from Surat Al Imran | | | February 1 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | • |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |

| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of stopping and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | starting selected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from SurahWomen | | | February 2 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of stopping and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | starting selected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from SurahWomen | | | February 3 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of stopping and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | starting selected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | from SurahWomen | | | February 4 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurahThe table | | | March 1 |
| exams, and questions | | moniedram ne table | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurahThe table | | | March 2 |
| exams, and questions | | nomodran ne table | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurahMariam | | | March 3 |
| exams, and questions | | nomedianyiariani | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurah Taha | | | March 4 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurahHajj | | | April 1 |
| exams, and questions | | | | | • |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected models | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurah An-Nur | | | April 2 |
| exams, and questions | | nomouran An-Nul | | | * |
| during the explanation. | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of Waqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | April 3 |
| | | Stady of Ways and | ,, | | ripin 5 |

| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected | d models | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromSurah Al- | -Furqan | | | | |
| exams, and questions | | | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | | | |
| Questions that intersect | Standard method | Study of W | aqf and | Applied study | 2 hours | | |
| with the explanation, | with colored pens | IbtidaSelected | d models | | | | |
| daily exams, oral | and a board | fromPart of the | ne work | | | April 4 | |
| exams, and questions | | | | | | | |
| during the explanation. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Midterm Exam | | May1 | |
| | | | | Final exams | | May2 | |
| | | | | | Outputs L | earning . ۲۸۷ | |
| | | -Building | the stude | ent's scientific personality in a | practical an | nd theoretical way. | |
| The student contribu | utes to spreading read | ings and their science | es inside a | nd outside the university, and | l is able to v | write research and | |
| | | | r | reports related to the subject i | n a precise | scientific manner. | |
| ing the student able to conv | ey the subject of the | science of waqf and ib | otida to oth | ner beginners in an effective s | scientific and | d practical manner. | |
| | | Spreadi | ng the spi | rit of cooperation between the | e student an | nd his environment. | |
| | | – Enabling | the stude | nt to save time while perform | ing the Holy | Quran efficiently. | |
| | | | | Teachin | | ing methods . ۲۸۸ | |
| | -The student can us | se technology and con | nnuter nro | grams to prepare research or | | nethod of delivery | |
| | The oldden dan de | so toomology and oor | ilputor pro | gramo to propare rescaron or | | And the beginning. | |
| | | | | | | · Use of visual aids | |
| | | | | | Asking inte | ellectual questions | |
| | - Re | ciprocal teaching (th | rough the | exchange of roles between | | ion methods. ۲۸۹ | |
| | Evaluatin | a student performance | e through | daily written and oral tests as | | | |
| | Evaluating student performance through daily written and oral tests as well as homework. Course Evaluation . ۲۹۰ | | | | | | |
| grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily exams, and oral exams. | | | | | | | |
| Monthly, editorial, reportsetc. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | | | |
| Al-Muktafy in S | Al-Muktafy in Stopping and Starting by Abu Amr Al-Dani Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | | | |
| | -Explanation of stopping and starting by Ibn Al-Anbari Main References (Sources) | | | | | | |
| , | | tart by Al-Sajawandi | | | | , , | |
| | Step and start by an objection of | | | | | | |

-Guidance to the knowledge of stopping and starting by Ibn Al-Jazari nar Al-Huda in knowing the stopping and starting of the word by Al-

Ashmouni

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals,

reports, etc.)

Electronic references, websites

University Journals

Comprehensive Library, Internet